Hong Kong SundayBerald

PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION

HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER 15, 1940















SEASONABLE AMENITIES AT OUR HOTELS



WITH MUSIC

Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING

HONG KONG HOTEL REPULS

DINNER DANCE NIGHTLY

9 p.m. till 1 a.m. With Nick Korin and His Swing Band

> ROOF GARDEN TEA DANCE TO-DAY 5 till 7.

TO-DAY - 2.30 P.M.

Music by

Geo. Pio-Ulski's Quintette





The photographs on this page show, from left to right:---(Top) Left)-At a North West town dogs are being trained to accompany L.D.V. men on their patrol. Nell, the Alsatian shown above, is capable of disarming a man and retrieving his gun, and is shown in the act of bringing back a weapon to a member of the L.D.V. (Top right)-Lt. Col. William Avery Bishop, V.C., D.S.O., Bar., etc., Honorary Marshal of the Royal Canadian Air Force, is seen addressing a group of fledglings at an Air Base. (Centre)—A young "airman" sacrifices his aeroplane in response to the National request for aluminium and other metals for the making of real acroplanes. (Centre right) —A ship's officer with his wife and daughter, all of whom were rescued from the French merchant ship "Meknes", ruthlessly sunk by a German torpedo boat. (Bottom left) - The Hadfield-Spears mobile hospital unit, headed by Miss Mary Bordon, tho novelist, pictured on their arrival in London. They came back safely with stories of 15 days in retreat, |driving night and day, one |ump shead of the Germans. (Bottom right)—A photograph of The Right Hon. Mr. Anthony Eden, Secretary of State for War, watching troops advancing in a mimic battle in Northern Ireland.

"Dear Mr. Culbertson: Players who bid questionable grand slams should; it would seem, acquire a thorough understanding of the different types of squeeze plays and the manner of developing them. The following hand, taken from a recent Pennsylvania tournament, is a case in point:

"North, dealer. "Both sides vulnerable.

> NORTH S-A K 9 5 H-Q 8 3 D-8 7 4 C-K-7 5

EAST WEST S-10 7 4 2 S-J 8 3 • H-9 7 2 H-4 D-Q 9 5 2 D-K 10 6 3 C-Q J 9 6 2 C-104

> SOUTH S-Q 6 H-A K J 10 6 5 D-AJC-A 3 3

two spades.

ace. He then ran off five hearts that would have been reached: and three spades, discarding a club from his own hand on the third spade trick. He led to his ace of diamonds and played his last heart, but I, of course, held

EPHAZONE H-None

Breaks Choking Grip of Asthma | C-J 9

EPHAZONE is the quickest safest remedy science has ever discovered for asthma. In 30 seconds Ephazone breaks the worst attack

The speed and safety of EPHAZONE are due to its concentrating action on the THREE MASTER SYMPTOMS of asthmaeferi present symptoms which must be overcome before relief is possible.

They are (1) the nervous constriction of muchs in half-closed "tubes" and (3) that dreadful fixing of your diaphragm, the breathing muscle of your chest.

Ely Culbertson

on to two clubs and my partner was able to guard both the diamond and spade suits. Consequently, declarer had to give up My correspondent has covered

a trick at the end. taking only two rounds of hearts. his objective. Unless I held five spades [which] "South arrived at seven hearts, should have appeared unlikely], North having opened the bidding three rounds of this suit could A Bed Time Story for Children:—with one club and responded to have been taken, declarer dis-South's two heart takeout with carding a club on the third round and then dummy's last heart, "Sitting West, I made the ques-lovertaken in the closed hand, tionable opening lead of the club could be followed by two more queen and declarer won with the trump leads. This is the position

NORTH · H-None D-8; C-K 7 EAST-S---10 H-None D-Q9SOUTH S--None H-5D—A J

"Now, when declarer plays his warned Uncle Wiggily. last heart, West is forced to disyour air passages. (2) the flow of thick card the diamond ten in order to out?" asked Tommie. "I wouldn't guard dummy's clubs. Thereupon like that to happen. I want to dummy throws away the club show my sister, Kitty Kat, how seven and East, of course, can funny this little lobster looks." safely discard the club ten. But "I hardly think he will crawl out Wiggily. "So be careful." when declarer leads to club king of the basket," said Uncle Wiggily. the MASTER SYMPTOMS of it is East's turn to get squeezed. "But if you take the crayfish to Asthma in 80 seconds. EPHAZONE acts as He cannot let go the spade ten show to any one you may meet, soon as it reaches the stomach. It stops He cannot let go the spade ten show to any one you may meet, constriction, liquefies phlegm and releases without promoting dummy's nine something might happen." the diaphragm, which allows air to flow spot, hence East, also, must blank "What, for instance?" asked Joie rbythmically in and out of your lungs, his diamond honour. Now the dia-|Kat. For valuable free book write mond eight, led to the ace, drops to:—Banker & Co., Ltd., the queen and king together, and Claws Are For Pinching P.O. Box 536, Hong Kong. the jack becomes the fulfilling

"Of course, I do not profess that in the heat of competition I would thave handled this deal any more successfully than the actual declarer did. However, the hand seemed interesting to me and believe it will also be of interest to you and your readers.

A C., Pennsylvania.",

this matter so thoroughly that he "It seems to me that little im- leaves virtually nothing to be agination was required on de-added. All I can do is echo his clarer's part to picture me with analysis and agree that his diagstrength in clubs, and therefore to nosis of the best way to play the assume that I would be unlikely hand was correct. West's opening to hold more than four cards in lead, in the face of the opening either of the other suits, That club bid by North; strongly sugbeing so, he should not have been gested length in clubs. Hence, satisfied with the chance offered declarer should have planned to by the possibility of developing put the burden of club guarding a simple squeeze against me, but on West and consequently, spade should have prepared for a double and diamond guarding on East. squeeze against both my partner The suggested four card end posiand myself. This he could have tion was not too difficult to reach, done by shifting to spades after once declarer clearly visualised



In various trades in which men have been called up, women are taking their places for the duration. The latest addition to this army of women workers is the milk "roundsgirl." is one of the uniformed girls now at work in South London. (Fox Photos, Copyright).

WITH some green rushes that grew near the bank of the brook, Uncle Wigglly wove a little | basket. In the basket was placed the crayfish, or make-believe fresh-water little lobster, that Tommie Kat had caught on the end of his tail.

Uncle Wiggily was very careful when he put the crayfish in the rush basket. For if the rabbit gentleman had not been careful the crayfish might have pinched

"And you two pussy boys must be careful when you carry this basket with the crayfish in,"

"Do you think he will crawl

48

HORIZONTAL

1'To loiter

8 Unthinking

13 Italian capital

pen-name

15 New Zealand

16 Persuasive

18'To obscure

20 Appellation

21 Printer's

23 Occasion

29 To stroke

31 Article

32 Negative

33 To offer

34 Pronoun

38 Beverage

44 Rime :

42 Kind of horse

47 Former South

independency

'American

35 Place

27 Fuel

measure

22 Bitter vetch

of Athena

4 Journey

12 Sick

14' Lamb's

may do some pinching," said Uncle him in the brook again."



"What have you there?"

SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE

they would and Joie said: to do with that pinching crayfish. didn't want to eat Tommie or Joie. He's all yours, Tommie. You caught him. You may keep him."

"Oh, I only want to keep him long enough to show Kittie. "Why, the crayfish, with either mewed Tommie. "After that I'll one of his two, strong little claws, bring the crayfish back and put

14

Toward K. Uaris

"That will be a kind thing to do," said Uncle Wiggily. "A crayfish may live for a time out of water; longer, indeed, than a fish can live out of water, but the home of the crayfish is in the brook. There is where he belongs?"

"And that's where I'll put him as soon as Kittle has seen him," promised Tommie.

Carrying between them, on a stick, the rush basket with the crayfish in, Tommie and Joie set out for their home. Uncle Wiggily was going to call on Grandfather Goosey Gander, so he hopped off by himself.

Snooping's Just Reward

The two pussy cat boys had not gone very far before they met the The pussy cat boys promised Bob Cat. Now it happened the Bob Cat had just eaten a good "I'm not going to have anything meal, so he wasn't hungry. He

> But the Bob Cat was very snoopy. He looked at the basket the two Kat boys were carrying and he mewed in his loud voice: "What have you there?"

"A crayfish," said Tommie. "I caught it on the end of my big,

Now the Bob Cat had a very little tail and he was ashamed of it. So, thinking Tommie was making fun of him, the Bad Chap: growled:

"Well, I don't know what a crayfish is. But nobody is going to make fun of my tail. Just for that I'll take the crayfish!" So the Bob Cat knocked the cover off the basket. He stuck his nose in.

"Zip! Zip!" In an instant the two claws of the crayfish pinched the nose of snoopy Bob Cat.
"Oh, wow! Why didn't you tell"

me this was a pinching lobster?" howled the Bad Chap. Then he ran away holding one paw on his

Then Tommie and Joie took the crayfish in the basket to Kittle Kat. And then something else happened. I'll tell you in the next story: It will be about Kittle's surprise. But please don't let the lemon squeezer pinch too much ice cream out of the sponge cake and leave none for the apple ple.

PENINSULA

HOTEL

Je up your SECURITY

with Prosperous Canada



GRAIN FREIGHTERS ON THE ST. LAWRENCE

Do you realise that Canada is now A GREAT INDUSTRIAL COUNTRY !

This is where your savings can be safe. Wouldn't you like to own a share in Canada's prosperity and security—and feel that the wealth of this great, up-and-coming Dominion will help to protect you and your family against misfortune?

It can be done quite simply.

TORONTO, CANADA

SHELL HOUSE, HONG KONG. E.J.R. MITCHELL, BRANCH MANAGER.

30'Part of flower 37 Syncopated 39 Germain title 40 Receptacle 41 Preposition

53

51 Deer

53 To rip

time

56 Irritates

chloride

57 Sodium

54 Period of

53: To diminish

52 To give forth

LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION

8 Connected

51

VERTICAL

2 Fibre-plant

1 Branch

3 Clearings

6 To make

known

4 To clip

5 Сурзу

7 Pares:

19 Preposition 22 Consume 24 Pronoun 25 To handle roughly :20 Instead 27 To cut 28 Poker stake :29 Seed con-tainer 30 Farm animal 32 To tell 33 To capture 36 Teutonic deity ,37 Slender fish '38 Positive poles 40 New Zealand _tribesman__ 41 Conjunction 43 King of Bashan

9 Moslem

10 Evil

11 Crone

17 French

name -

article

44 Temporary fashlons 45 Rail 46 River-duck 47 Church sent 48 Challee

49 Mineral

50 Willing Huld

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAL

OPEN-AIR

WITH MUSIC

Nightly Excepting Sundays

DANCING

TUESDAYS & THURSDAYS

9 p.m. till 1 a.m.

HOTELS, LTD.

BEAUTY--and The TEEN AGE

YOUNG girl, who signs herself goes, an entire day devoted just a "Steady Reader" has asked to you! "How about writing something for us twelve to lifteen year olds, who like to be pretty and act about every day but you never thing to learn is to hop out of bed older? I read your column just say anything for me!"

Bless your heart, I had no ide that I was neglecting this very important group of beauties. So here

Reefer Frock For Daytime



Borrowing the waist-hugging, gallant, casual lines of the reefer coat and translating them into soft terms, this simple frock refreshing newness. being a button-front, it goes on cooly and easily without mussing marmalade and lemon juice. Add ironed quickly. Gathers at the frothy. Add sugar; beat until stiff. waistline in front mould it in Fold egg whites into prune mixbeautifully to your figure.

Make it of pink chambray or green linen, and trim it with! An old gloves finger slipped over plaid checked to match; or choose the end of a curtain rod, will keep percale, pique or batiste and trim the rod from catching on the labric it with braid.

How To Be Pretty

You won't like this - hut the first the same hour each morning (when your alarm goes off) feeling well rested. Don't wait until mother calls you half a dozen times. Those early morning minlutes are valuable if you wish to be a beauty!

The second thing to learn is to take care of your appearance. Assume all responsibility of keeping your frocks clean, your hair and skin in excellent condition. Brush your hair (100 times a day (I think the morning is the best time) taking a strand at a time, brushing from the scalp to the very end, lusing a good hair brush with medium stiff bristles. That en-|courages the natural curl and enhances the beauty of a permanent

The best thing you can do for your complexion is to scrub it each day with; a: bland complexion soap and water. Rinse it well first in warm water free of all suds. and then splash cold water on it.

Patricia Lindsay

cated .lotion.

hard to resist "yummy" things to may use a little of each. leat, isn't it, but you must if you You've simply got to take time



Even Jane Withers has corrected her hoyden ways and is slated for more glamorous roles. Her bounding, happy spirits add to ther attractiveness.

rich soda!

teens; a cleanser, if you live in with a bit of lash-grow, you need exquisite softer shades. the city, is about all you need un-only a lipstick in the way of Learn how to mend and keep less you have a blemished skin make-up. A smooth young skin your hose and undies and dresses condition—then you need a medi-looks better without powder and immaculate. Keep repeating "A frouge, but when you yearn to "act stitch in time saves nine and em-Avoid rich, heavy focds. It's grown-up" for a night party, you barrassment to boot!"

want a clear lovely complexion to care for your hands. A regular and a streamline figure which weekly manicure is a good thing

makes your clothes look like a until you learn how to do it yourmillion dollars. Just close your self by watching the manicurist. eyes tight when you see chocolate Manicure equipment is more imcake and such, and drink a fruit portant to the allure you want to or vegetable juice instead of a create than a new hat! Don't wear the very vivid nall polishes—leave If your skin is clear, your brows those to the girls whose beauty Go easy on creams during the brushed trimly and your lashes is fading! There are a number of

About Acting Older

If you think the family treats lyou too much like a baby it is up to you to make an accounting of yourself. List the things you do that are childish, like going into a tantrum, spending your money recklessly, nicking the car, etc. Correct those habits and then assume a few adult responsibilities. It won't take long for mother and father to realise they have a young lady on their hands who has earned new privileges!



MAKES LIPS KISS INVITING

Give your lips warm, kiss inviting allure. Touch them with MICHEL LIPSTICK. Notice how comfortable and satinsmooth it leaves them—what a fresh young color it gives them. That's because MICHEL is a scientifically blended lipstick that conditions and protects your lips as it beautifies them. Choose your lipstick from one of MICHEL'S seven flattering shades: ""

BLONDE - BRUNETTE - VIVID RASPBERRY • CYCLAMEN CHERRY . SCARLET 3 Sizes:

De Luxe - Large - Popular

For a perfectly matched make-up; choose a Michel Rouge that barmonizes with your Michel Lipstick. Make your eyes more starry with Michel water-proof Eye Cosmetique and give your skin a petal freshness by using Michel Face Powder.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Messrs. UNITED TRADERS, York Bldg., Hong Kong. I enclose 25 cents for introductory size Michel Lipstick in.....shade. Name....

Address S.H.

5APB4 ____



night in the refrigerator, the proportions is a photograph onions are more pronounced than yourself looking full-face into any other ingredient. Add a little the camera, a ruler and a pencil. more mayonnaise, and the salad Lightly draw three lines on the will be as fresh as ever.

of vinegar i. cole slaw or potato vertical, through the centre of salad will give a better taste and the lips and forehead. The disbe better for you.

A recipe for special prune whip 114 cups pitted, cooked prunes 1/3 cup orange marmalade

2 tablespoons lemon juice

¼ teaspoon salt 2 eggs whites

1 tablespoon sugar

Chop prunes fine; combine with ture. Serve in sherbet glasses.

of the curtain.

For Your Beauty's Sake - - -

After potato salad stands over- All you need to test your face photograph, one across the hairline, one through the centre of The use of lemon juice instead the pupils of the eyes and one tance between lip and eye should be equal to the distance between eye and hairline. If the face conforms with these measurements, it has perfect proportions.—Patricia Lindsay in Beauty and You.

The ideal method of testing a perfume for yourself is this: First, wash your hands with an unyour hair. It can be tubbed and salt to egg whites; beat until scented soap. Next, rub two drops each hand. Rub it in well—and then forget about it for an hour or so. In other words, live with that perfume while the warmth of your skin liberates the subtle fragrance of the scent. Of course, gou cannot practice this procedure at a perfume counter, but you should make certain, before you apply the perfume, that your hands are free of any scents.—Murray Heyert in Lure.

> I'd like to pass along a suggestion on choosing becoming colours, If you take your mirror from your purse and hold a small sample of the colour across the bottom of it, when you look at yourself, you appear to be wearing a dress like the small sample. Caroline Hutchins in Woman of To-morrow Broadcast,

Add glamour to your legs with sheer, dull-finish stockings and be sure they are dull-finish. your ankles are thick, wear stocking with a high, narrow heel-piece, but don't try oddshaped heel-pieces, as they only call attention to the ankle. your legs are short, don't wear strap-pumps—give yourself the longest line possible from toe to heel. If your feet are unduly large, you can wear shoes with open toes with excellent effect and shoes with short vamps are also helpful.—Geneva Sawyer in Glamour of Hollywood.

非不在次次本次要

To give your face a look of radiant bloom: after applying cream rouge, rub the finger that has been in the rouge pot over your forehend. There will just enough left-over rouge give a nice soft blush that very flattering. - You 'Magazine,



Wies mothers bring up their children on Allenbury's Foods, the nearest approach to natural milk. And as soon as Baby needs something to chew, mothers give him Allenburys Rusks

Allenbury Malted Rusks with the pleasant butter taste are prepared from finest wheaten, flour. They are delicious and crisp and contain added Vitamin D, so necessary for making bones and teeth strong and sturdy.

'Agents: DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg., H.K.

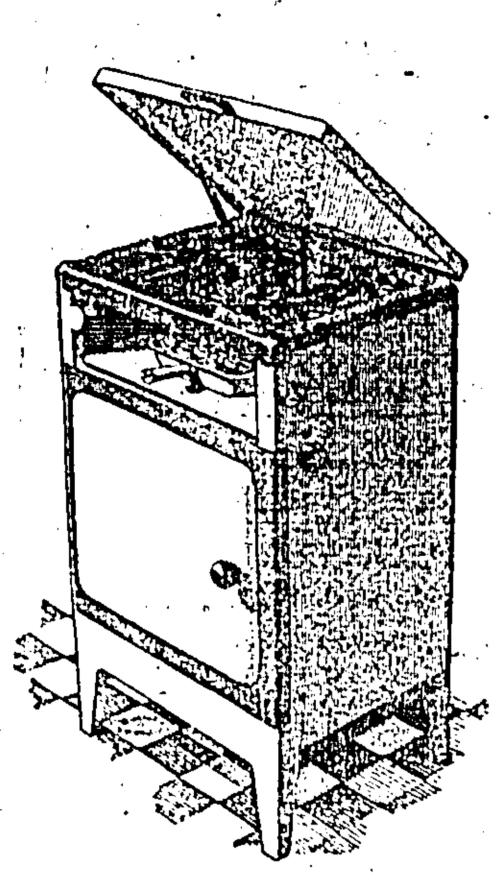
ENGLISHS MALIED RUSKS



Watkins MULSIFIED Shampoo

EVERY DAY life begins IN THE KITCHEN

With the first early-morning cup of tea, the job of running a home begins.



Think how much easier life would be if you had a "New World" Cooker! The exclusive Radiation feature, "Régulo" oven-heat control, making "burnt-offerings" a thing of the past! The glass-smooth "all - enamelled" surface banishes cleaning-up problems!

And how your husband would enjoy a tasty grill, prepared quickly and successfully, on the patent "High - speed" griller!

Write, Call or Phone

THE HONG KONG AND CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

Central Showroom — Gloucester Bldg., Telephone 24704.

Kowloon Showroom-246, Nathan Rd., Telephone 57341.

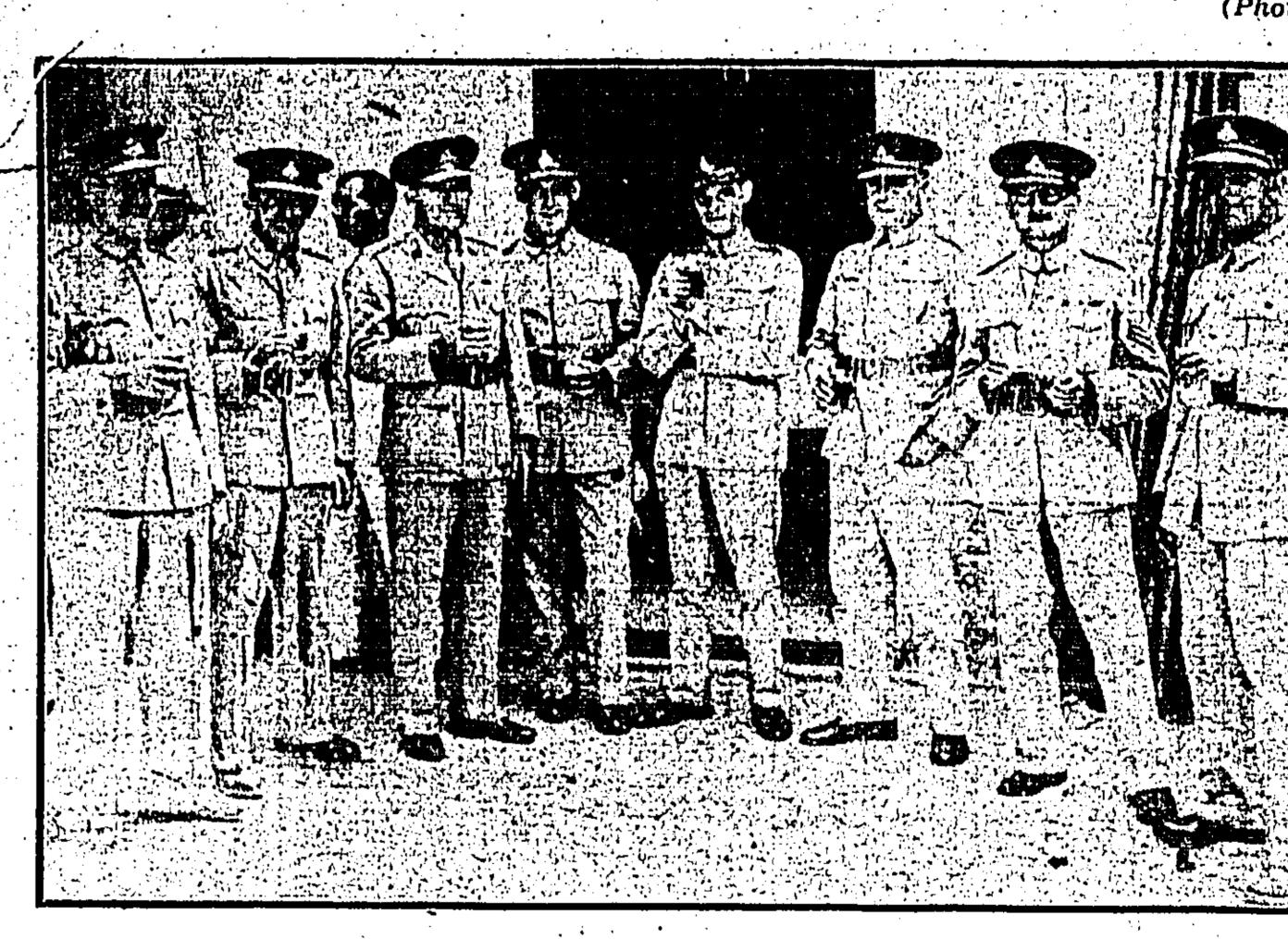
His Excellency the Acting Governor, Lt. General E. F. Norton, arriving at the Cathedral with his Aide-de-Camp, Captain Batty Smith.



On the right of this group is Mrs. White of the Nursing Detachment,

LAST SUNDAY'S

The Sergeants' Mess of Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps, held to the Nursing Detachment at a cocktail party held i



A group of Sergeants of Corps Artillery join each other in a drink. Third from the is Lt. H. Buxton of 3rd Battery.



A quartet, on their way to the Cathedral.



TIMES ARE UNCERTAIN, PRICES RISE CON-STANTLY, HOW CAN YOU KEEP YOUR BUD-GET LOW AND YET MAINTAIN YOUR USUAL STANDARDS?

BUY ALL YOUR FOODS FROM THE DAIRY FARM, -- KNOW WHAT YOU'RE GETTING AND WHAT YOU PAY. WE ALWAYS KEEP PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE AND DO NOT VARY THEM DAY BY DAY.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.



Mr. P. S. Cassidy and Lt. Col. H. B. Rose, Commandant of Captain G. P. Ferguson, Lt. Col. Man to the H.K.V.D.C., chatting with one of the nurseau again and and and a



HURCHPARADE

Parade at St. John's Cathedral last Sunday, and later were hosts arters. The pictures on this page record the event.

Tong)



embers of the Nursing Detachment grouped about their Commandant, Mrs. 1. M. S. aude, standing second from left. On her right is Mrs. T. Addis Martin, and on her left, Mrs. 8. Deacon.



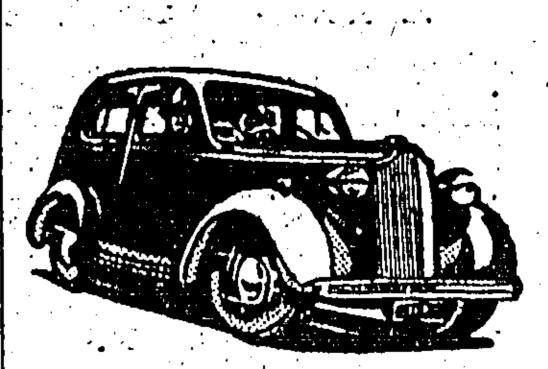
Sergeants of Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps filing in to the Cathedral.



His Excellency the G.O.C., Major-General A. E. Grasset having a word with Mr. P. S. Cassidy at the entrance to the Cathedral.



Lt. Col. H. B. L. Dowbiggin and Mr. C. L. Gregory having a drink at Headquarters.



FOR THE 10 H.P. MOTORIST

The Vauxhall 10-four is the most economical Ten in the world; did 43.4 m.p.g. in a recent R.A.C. Trial.

Reliability is unquestioned — a Vauxhall 10-four covered 2,275 miles in the Monte Carlo Rally, without losing a mark.

The Vauxhall 10-four has Independent Springing, Hydraulic Brakes, Controlled Synchromesh, All-Steel Construction.

May we demonstrate Vauxhall's fine performance and petrol economy?



HONG KONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road. Tels. 27778-9.



10, 12, 14 & 25 H.P.



Martin and Mrs. Martin pho-



Commodore Peters and Brigadier McLeod are seen at the en-



EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE

Hire Purchase terms arranged on application

Sole Distributors:-

DAVIE, BOAG & COMPANY. LTD.

Gloucester Arcade.

Tel. 31141.

The Convalescence Of Spain

In his 1940 New Year's address decimated herds built up at once. The consequences of this are to the Spanish people Franco and meanwhile, in order to do numerous. First of all, there is plainly set forth the economic this, all kinds of restrictions had unemployment. For lack of raw situation of Spain to-day. It was to be imposed. It was not sur-imaterials, a great number of facthe story of a country torn for 32 prising, therefore, that meat was tories have to remain closed. This months by an internal struggle served in minute portions and is particularly the case with rewhich had affected every home in that the wheat harvest fell short gord to cotton, the lack of which the land.

During the war the Nationalist of bushels. production as a result of sound European war broke out and material and oils. organisation, but with the other Spain, just emerging from her Another consequence of the side it was different. Consequent-frightful civil war and hoping to scarcity of everything is to be ly, in March, 1939, when the heal her wounds with the help of found in the food queues. One enemy finally yielded there fell other nations, saw all her neight sees them everywhere, waiting into Franco's hands a misery-bouring markets closed, each outside the provision stores some filled, poverty-stricken region, jealously keeping all its reserves times from 8 o'clock in the morntotal area of Spain, in which, as duction for itself. a result of those 32 months disorganisation and systematic By A. t Serstevens it keeps the Spaniards definitely destruction, the lands were not by A. t Serstevens out of external wars. They have sown, the herds of cattle had disappeared, the warehouses were And Spain is lacking not only own country. One is not disposempty, the olive groves, which in food stuffs, but in many other ed to quarrel with one's neighconstitute the wealth of the counthlings indispensable to the life of bours when one is engaged from try, had been neglected, and a nation. There is an absence of morning to night in a desperate transport materials, wagens, loco-cotton, linen, paper, wood, glass, endeavour to feed and clothe one motives and trucks were nothing etc. but scrap iron or had disappeared. An old automobile not worth a lacks nails and saucepans.

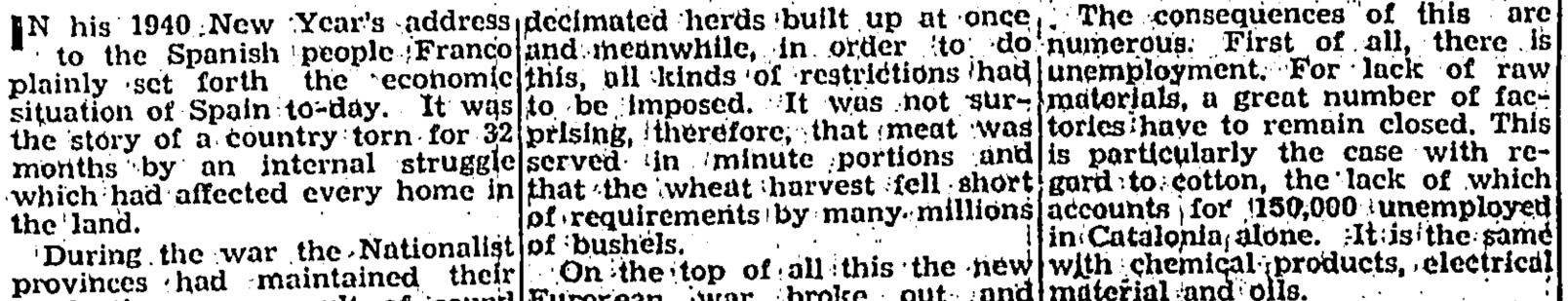
of requirements by many millions accounts for 150,000 unemployed

consisting of about one third the and almost the whole of its pro- ing until midday.

over the frontier. The merchant dollar anywhere else could be sold. There is in fact in Spain a way of the trucks, and the ships. like to have an automobile and who does not want to hear any Thus the Nationalist provinces, who could even afford to have one more talk about illness. The their own needs, found themselves dilapidated Ford or an old Citroen last of making the best of what obliged to provide for the neces- The taxis of Madrid form the remains to her, enjoying in peace sities of the whole country. All most extraordinary collection of her restricted quantities of meat

> moment in the street. It might be said that radio and the cinema. of Spain has passed into a spectator.

wheat, her oranges and sardines for dried vegetables and motors from France. In this way a great deal of war material has gone to one of the Balkan countries in exchange for timber for re-Elleen Cochrane, pretty devilette, ap- construction revue "A Trip to Hades", which opens far exceed her possible limports.



The third result, and perhaps the most important of all, is that enough to struggle against in their.

ships had been sold to Russia or in Spain for about \$500 if the definite lack of interest in the had been destroyed in their ports. customs did not intervene. There present war which is after all the The gold reserves had gone the are people in Spain who would normal behaviour of a convalescent with reserves barely sufficient for but cannot get hold of even a Spain of 1940 is thinking first and these people had to be fed, the old rattletraps, fastened together and bread and her still plentiful fields had to be sown again, the with pieces of wire, which are aptiquantities of wine and sunshine. to fall to pieces at any Other peoples' wars are merely a matter for the newspapers, the

these things could be pro- In reply to the question: What cured from abroad. No is Spain's attitude in the war todoubt, but there is the day?—the answer is that Eranco blockade and the closing has enough to do in rebuilding his of markets and, most im- towns and villages and bridges; portant of all, the fact sowing wheat and making oil; he that imports have to be has neither the time nor the inpaid for in gold. It must clination to think about our war not be forgotten that all and prefers, with a wisdom based the treasure of the Bank on experience, to remain merely

the hands of those coun- Madrid, smiling in her contries who 'assisted' her. valescence, rejoices in her sun-The supplies that were shine by day and her electricity furnished by Hitler and at night and is happy in her freehis associates were a dom from black-cuts. Here one source of great profit to could believe oneself at the very antipodes of a Europe in convul-Spain is, therefore, re-sion. One would think that duced to barter, giving was not just the Pyrenees, but the for example, her pyrites Andes or the Himalayas that in return for Algerian separated Spain from France.

Moustaches Are Hygienic

For the first time in their thousand years of existence, mouspurposes taches are about to be raised for pearing in The Mighty Chang's stage Spain's needs, however, hygienic purposes. Hardrock miners in British Columbia are being encouraged to cultivate the Old Bill style of walrus moustachio so that the screen of hair may serve as a trap to catch the fine particles of dust that enter the nostrils and eventually bring on the dread disease silicosis, responsible for a growing number of deaths every year and for which no cure has yet been found. -P. W. Luce in Saturday Night,

Toronto.

Fire-fighting drill is carried out periodically at severy RAF. aerodrome. At the Fire-Fighting School where this picture was taken, a new 65 m.p.h. fire tender is in use. It carries a 300 gallon tank capable of producing 3,000 gallons of air foam per minute, four air foam projectors and two gas jets. Its crew consists of six men, one of whom wears an ashestos suit, as shown above. (Fox Photos, Copyright).

POTPOURRI

An accumulation of interesting odds and ends noted in the month's reading.

The word "wop" was derived farm run by C. T. Daniels, Pana from the Italian guappo, which ma Canal Zone horticulturis means bold, handsome, haughty, For fifteen years Daniels ha a bully, a dandy.

Liberty, Toronto.

During my recent tour in the form to all parts of the world United States I played the The beds, hold over 1,000,00 Ravel 'Jeux d'eau.' At one con-plants. cert I took the occasion to mention to the audience that this was music quite different from In Italy, so anti-Fascists, sa anything I had played before—where there are ten Italians the music in which the composer de- are ten Fascists; where there scribed the voices of nature - one Italian, there isn't any Fa the-fountains playing in a gar-cist. den and the leaves rustling in the trees-impressionistic, atmospheric music. After I had finished playing a woman came up to me and said: 'Oh, Mr. Stewart, less piece of paper and writes enjoyed your playing so much! song hit. He sells the copy for You know, it was so atmospheric \$50,000. That's Genius.

that some of the notes smelled!" -Reginald Stewart, Leader of the Toronto Philharmonic Orchestra, quoted by MEPHISTO in million. That's Capital. Musical America. New York. ·

Finding a four-leaf clover Ino trick at all at an unusual

been developing pure four-lead -GRACE HEGGER LEWIS in clover seed. Now, he grows the good-luck plants on a production basis, shipping them in presse

-Popular Science, New York

-The Nation, New York.

George M. Cohan takes a worth

John D. Rockefeller can sig his name to a piece of worthle paper and make it worth half

A man can buy \$5 worth steel and make \$1,000 worth watch springs out of it. Tha

A cop can take a worthle piece of paper and write yo number on it and make you c ten bucks. That's your Ha

But—when a man looks an apartment, finds just what warts, and when the manag lasks. "Have you any children puts on a long face and answe "Yes, but they're in the cem tery;" pays six months' rent advance; gets a receipt, then go out to the cemetery, gets children and brings them to apartment. That's Brains! — 7 Pointer.

Some years ago, about the of 1933, a German officer w talking to a senior member of British Embassy in Berlin. made the rather odd remark t the British are gentlemen, but French are not: When he w asked to explain what he mea he related this illuminating cident. He said this: "After war, in 1920, I was in charge o barracks. One day some of Military Control Commission, 1 der a French officer and a Brit officer, came to my barracks. The said they had reason to believe that I had a store of rifles co cealed behind a brick wall, c trary to the terms of the Pe Treaty. I denied this. I said, give you my word of honour a German officer that I have rifles concealed in the barrack Well, your British officer was gentleman. He accepted my w of honour, and he went aw But that French officer was no gentleman. He would not acc my-word of honour. And he pi ed down the brick wall. A he took away my rifles."—W: SINCLAIR in The Listener, Long

at the Queen's Theatre on Tuesday.

Latest Tricks & Illusions For Sale, All Magical Apparatus Made to Order Prices Moderate. Catalogue Post, Free. 314. Des Vocux Road, Central (1st.Floor), P.O. Box No. 1150, Hong Kong The same of the sa

MOVIES you make yourself—Easy to afford with CINE-KODAK Movie making nowadays is definitely out of the luxury class. Cine-Kodak Eight, the "economymovie maker," gives you a complete movie scene for little more than the cost of an average snapshot . . . Your Kodak dealer will gladly demonstrate the economy. of this full-fledged movie camera. EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

MOVIES WITHIN THE REACH OF MANY

14. Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

The World---In Lighter Vein

WINCHELLISM seems so relaxed."

NO LONGER DANGEROUS "An' how's yer wife, Pat?"

"Is it dangerous she is?" gerous any more."

AMOROUS

"I hear your cook has rather an amorous disposition." "Yes, if she can't get up a Nazi announcer, "will go: down flirtation with the milkman, she in history." Most of it has. starts mashing potatoes."

HER TURN

"I'm ready now. Wife: thought you were dressed and waiting."

Husband: "So I was, but you'll have to wait now while I shave again."

something that she did not care two lines. Let me show you how prison dental office, seated himor less useless. It was observed He pressed a button, whereup- "Which one is it that is causing five women invited brought their glided in—but it also contained husbands!

FOR ADOLF'S TOMBSTONE "I can tell he's a nobody—he "THIS IS DEFINITELY MY LAST TERRITORIAL DEMAND."

CAUSE FOR SIGHIN' Often one sees signs on cars "Shure, she do be awful sick." with the words, "Just Married," but a Jersey car was seen bear-"No, she's too weak to be dan-ing an unusual ir-scription. The sign read, "Just Married, Watch P'burg Grow."

> POKING FUN "The German Navy," says a

"Men like the Fuchrer are born

and not made," says the Berliner She doesn't drink, she never I Angriff. Another argument for birth control.

FILLED TO CAPACITY A wealthy man was showing a friend over his new house.

In America a white elephant the proud man. "I just touch a party was held to which each button, and the bath, ready filled, guest was requested to bring runs into the bedroom on those

that nineteen out of the twenty- on the bath, filled with water, the trouble?" he was asked.

Humorist, London.

RESTAURANT ORDER "Consomme, bouillon, fricassee, poulet, d'oeuvres. pommes de terre au gratin, demitasse des glaces, and tell that mug in the corner to keep his lamps offa me moll, see?"

woman, asked the A Negro ages of her four children, declared she couldn't remember. Pressed, she finally said:

"Well, I got one lap child, one creeper, one porch child and one yard young 'un."

POME

smokes, She doesn't spend her dimes or cokes. She doesn't like to stay out late,

She'd rather sleep than have a She doesn't neck, she doesn't pet,

bedroom if I choose," remarked In fact she doesn't walk as yet.

HE WONT TELL The convict walked into the

"Find it yourself," growled the convict. "What ya expect me to do-rat on me own teeth?"

SPILT MILK

A mother said to her sevenyear-old son: "John, one of these days we are going to find a little sister for you in the cabbage patch. What do you say to that?"

The child frowned: "What do provide the answer:-

SUSPICIOUS

Two prim, old-fashioned women were discussing the modern generation.

"Yes," said one, "I don't know what the world is coming to women masquerading as men." "Yes," chimed in the other, "and you have no belt to tighten. everybody is suspected, too. Why, When you have no pants to hold yesterday I received a letter ad-up, it's a panic. dressed 'Dear Sir or Madam.'"

ADDENDA "The modern girl is nothing but an animated doll," declares a modern novelist. He must admit, however, that she does not call "Mamma" when she is squeezed.—Log.

She might later, though.—Jack-

o'_Lantern.

How much later?—Lampoon. This is getting good.—Tiger. This is getting dirty.—Record. This is getting boring.

WORTH KNOWING

The social reformer was just getting warmed up to his job. "You go into a tobacconist's shop," he yelled, waving his arms. "You put sixpence on the counter; you get a packet of cigarettes -and you get more. For in the wake of those cigarettes come beer, wine, betting, women-"

"Cripes!" interrupted one of his audience. "Who's your tobacconnist, guv'nor?"

A BIT MIXED -

When the tramp knocked the door of the bungalow, it was opened by a grim-faced woman. "Did you see that pile of wood

in the yard?" she snapped. "Yes, mum," replied the tramp

meekly; "I seen it."
"You should be more careful of your grammar," she said coldly. "You mean you saw it."

"No, mum; you saw me see it, but you ain't see me saw it."

REFERENCES

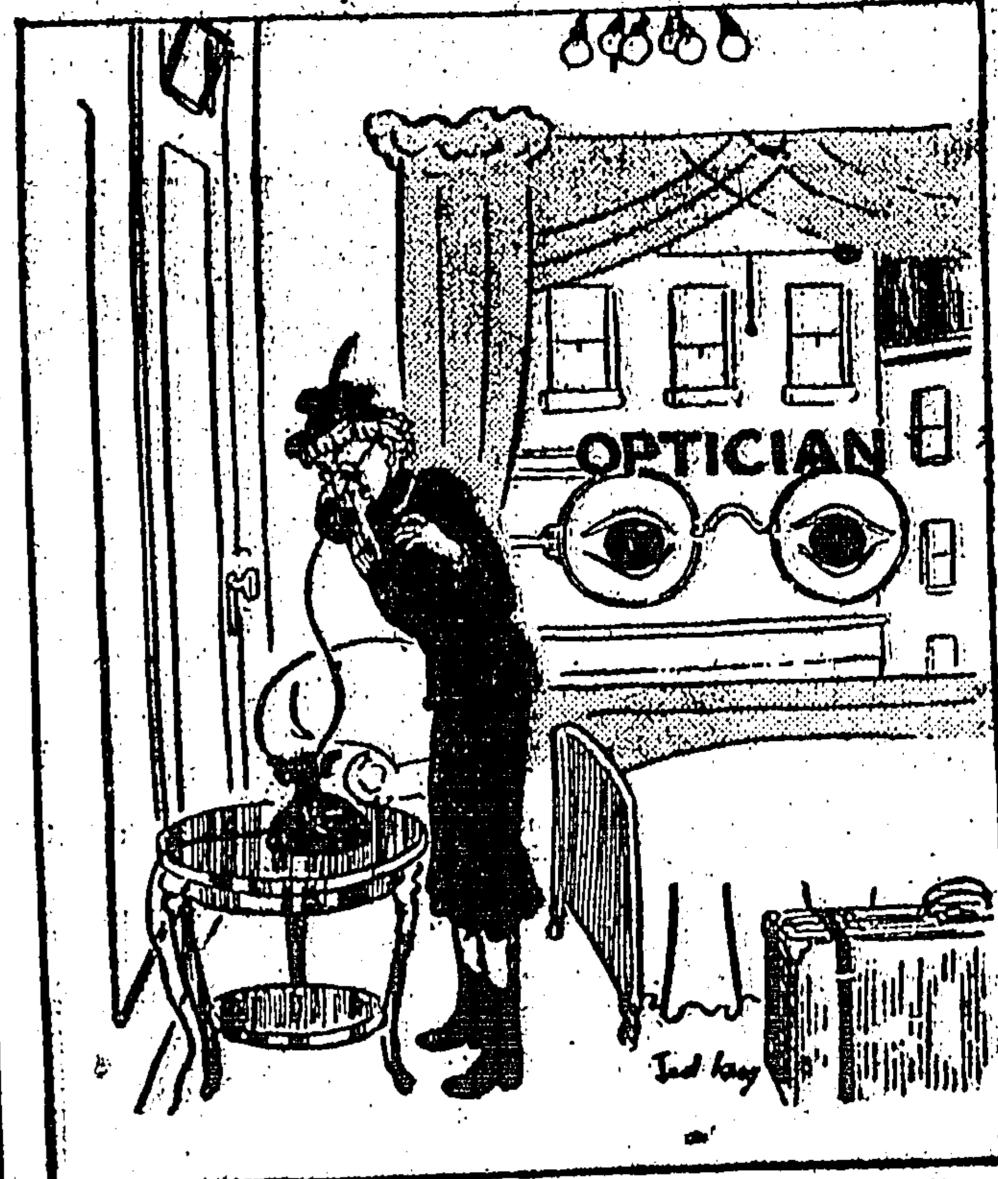
A poor Jew went one day into the store of one of his wealthy co-religionists to ask for a job. "Mr. Levy," he begged, "Give me some work; I have a wife

and ten children." Levy regarded the visitor out of the corner of his eye, and not looking up from what he was

doing, asked: "Well . . . can you do anything

A certain social climber had, at long last, managed to secure the presence of a Lord at one of her dinner parties. Anxious to create the impression of a gracious hostess, she was somewhat over-attentive in her efforts, and almost every word she address-ed to her distinguished guest began with: "My Lord, may I help you to—" etc.

However, there came a time during the course of dinner when her attention was distracted elsewhere, but not for long. Above the low murmur of polite conversation there suddenly rose the shrill voice of her 6-year-old son, who observed: "Mn, God wants



"Hotel manager? I want to change my room?"

-Answers, London.

THE TRIP BACK This is not a riddle since we A little boy came running up

present me with a fait accompli?" out the rug between twin beds? awful brawl." The officer tried and jump on the way over but the there, son, we'll have everything long, weary drag on the way back, under control in a jiffy."

> SOME WORDS EXPLAINED A recession is a period in which a terrific battle. The officer finally you tighten up your belt.

to the policeman: "Please officer, Question: What is it that wears hurry, hurry, my father is in an

THE REASON

They walked up to the next block and the boy pointed out two men who were in the midst of succeeded in separating them and A depression is a time in which turning to the boy, he asked: "Which one is your father?"

"I don't know, sir, that's what they were fighting about."

A TRAP Here again is one

of those triangles. The idea is not particularly new but yet it is amazing that despite its staleness, lack of sex and humour, most everyone will read this all the way down to the very, very end.

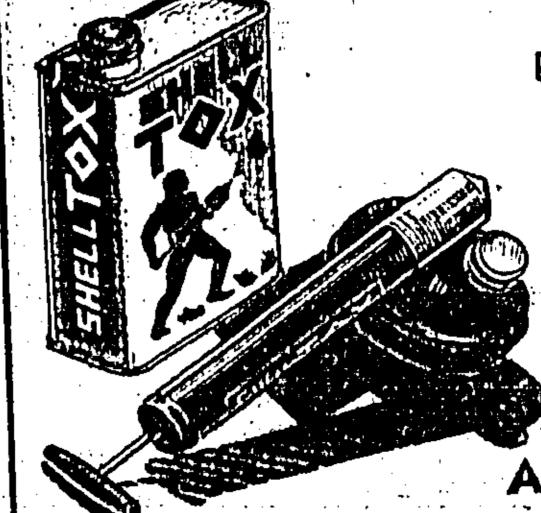
INSECT SPRAY ASK FOR

LOOK AT THESE PRICES:-

1 PINT H.K.\$1.10 1 QUART 2.00 1 GALLON 7.50

AND ASK TO SEE THE SHELLTOX CONTINUOUS SPRAYERS

SHELLTOX IS HARMLESS TO HUMANS, FATAL TO FLIES:



Distributors

THE ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO., LTD.

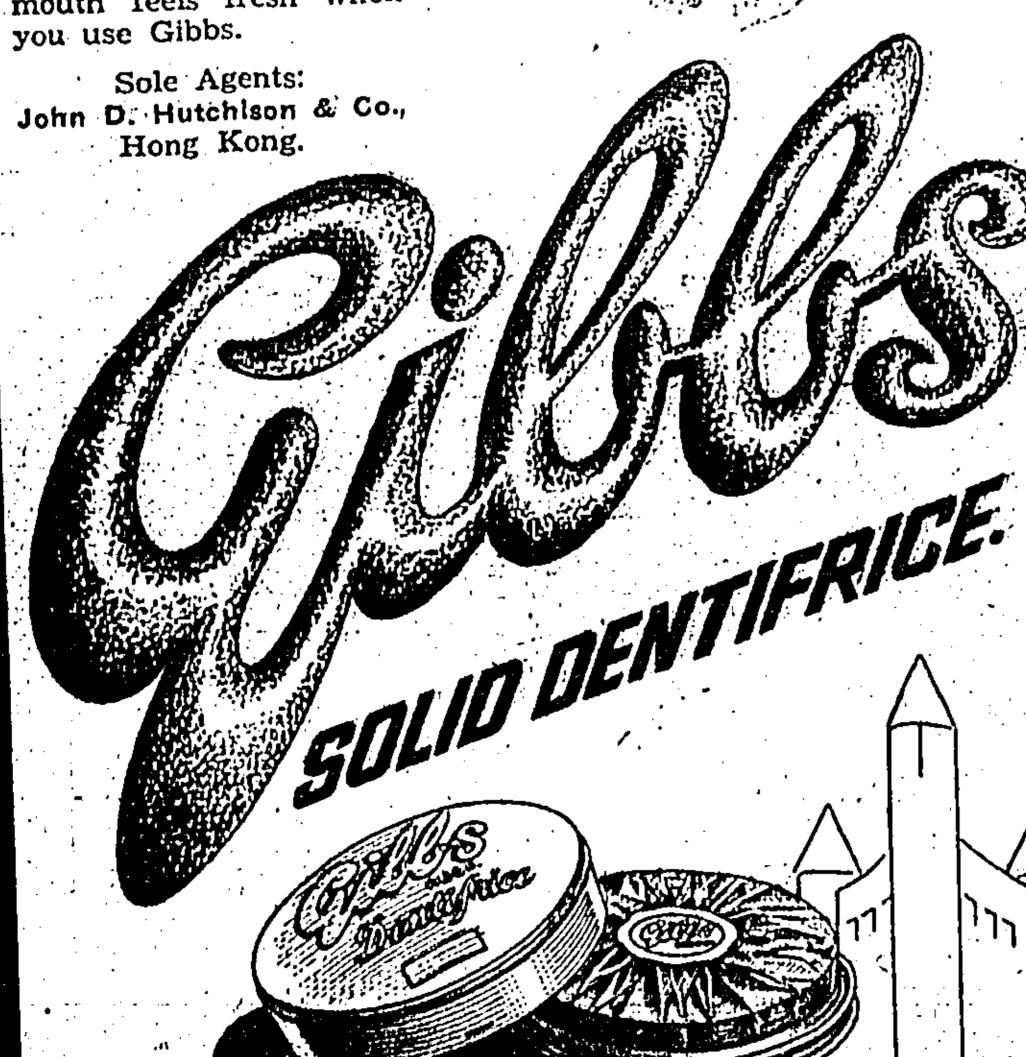
DECAY Gibbs penetrating foam will keep your teeth thoroughly clean and healthy and give them a brilliant shine. After even two or three day's use of Gibbs Denti-

"It was her hair that first aroused my suspicions, sir." - The

frice you see a difference in your teeth:

Gibbs Dentifrice does everything a dentifrice should do in the most thorough manner, gently but surely. Your whole mouth feels fresh when

John D. Hutchlson & Co., Hong Kong.



THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD, SEPTEMBER-15, 1940

MOSTLY SPORT

(Photographs by Tong)



Half time during the "Y" hockey trial at King's Park last Saturday.



Mr. and Mrs. Kwok Hing Chung photographed after their marriage on September 7. The bride is the former Miss Woo Li War. (King's Studio).

"If I kept a cow-I could not get finer milk than this!"



KLIM gives you fresh milk in a jiffy—any time you want it!

Klim is rich whole milk, powdered. It keeps without refrigeration . . . in any climate.

Klim is every bit as nour-

ishing as fresh milk. And it tastes like fresh milk. Add water to Klim and it is equal to the finest milk you ever drank!

Milk for general use

Klim is perfect for all milk uses.
One of the finest milks money can
buy for babies. More digestible
than the usual liquid milk.

Try Klim. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name
and address. (Name and address
of Borden Sales Agency.)



THE MILK THAT KEEPS

Distributors: —

GETZ BROS. & CO.

Exchange Building. Telephone 82968.



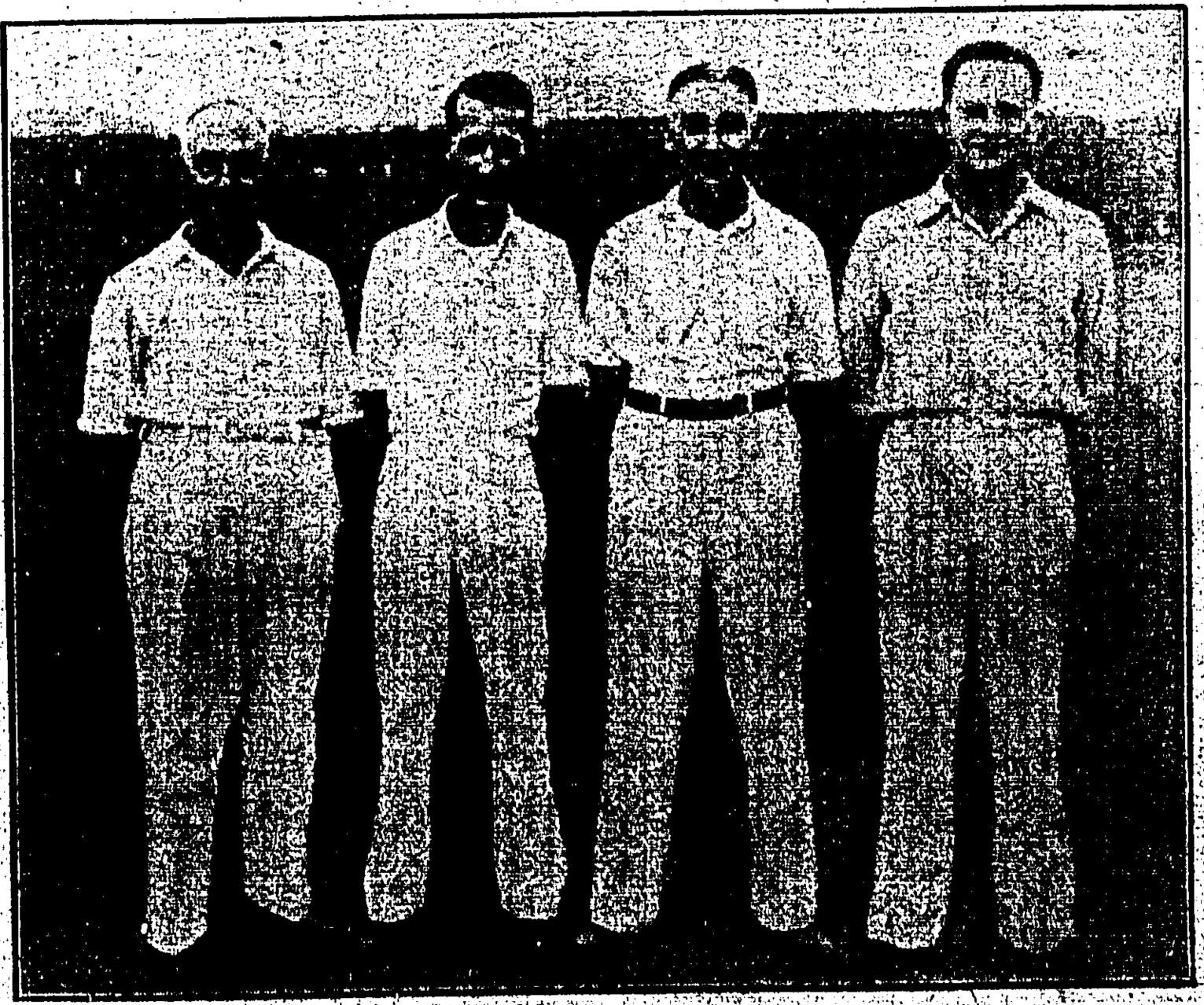
Y.M.C.A. have given the lead in the hockey field and last Saturday, despite intense heat, they had a successful opening trial in which the group above took part.



An incident in the "Y" hockey trial at King's Park.



An interlude in the senior League lawn bowls match between Kowloon Bowling Green Club and Craigengower Cricket Club played last Saturday. In the photograph at left are A. A. Razack, A. Hyde-Lay and W. L. Walker (facing camera). At right is J. G. Meyer refreshing himself.



The Champion rink, winners of the Colony open rinks competition for the current year. Left to right R. Bass, A. E. Costes, J. S. Landolt and C. S. Rosselet (skip).

Maisn Brand

AUSTRALIA'S CHOICEST.

Hong Kong SundayBerald

Westinghouse New "HOSTESS" MODEL! H's "tops" in value : Has thrifty Economizer full size Meat-Keeper-big Crisper Pan-Distributors:--DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD. Gloucester Building Tel. 31141

EVERY HOUSE NEEDS WESTINGHOUSE. CIRCULATION

Vol. XVI., No. 864

號五十月九

年拾四百玖仟登英

BRITISH

COASTAL

DEFENCES

HONG KONG, SEPTEMBER 15, 1940.

11四十月八

年玖拾二國民華中 年辰庚次歲

Price, 10 Cents Per Copy.

BRACES

LONDON AGAIN BRACED ITSELF TO THE PROSPECT OF ANOTHER DAY OF INDIS-CRIMINATE BOMBING YESTERDAY WHEN NAZI 'PLANES APPEARED OVER THE CAPI-TAL AND HEAVY ANTI-AIRCRAFT FIRE WAS HEARD IN CENTRAL LONDON. BOMBS WERE DROPPED BUTNO DETAILS OF DAMAGE HAVE YET BEEN RELEASED.

London had two air raid alarms after breakfast yesterday morning, the first sounding at 9.28 a.m. They were the shortest alarms experienced in the capital during the

During the first alarm a Nazi raider dived steeply out of sight over south-east London, and during the second alarm an enemy 'plane was sighted high over a south-east town heading for the capital.

EXPLODES OUTSIDE

A time bomb which had been dropped the Royal residence.

Raids were also experienced in the early morning in the South of England, North-East of England

In the second raid on London at 10.02 a.m. G.M.T. the raiders were driven off in 16 minutes. The air rald warning was in operation in the London area; for affect minutes from 0.26; and at 11.00 the sirens sounded the alert for the second time, signalling the thirtieth attempted attack

since September 7. Two other alarms were sounded before the middle of the after-

South-East Bombed

In the afternoon planes approached the south-west, south-east and the Midlands. Buckingham Palace on In one south-east town a rolder Friday morning exploded appeared out of the clouds, deop-

yesterday morning, doing damage to the facade of south-cast towns. — Reuter and

The missile was one of five which fell in the road between the Palace railings.

The bomb had been surrounded by sandbags and probably this in the exploded early in the morning, why the Victoria Memorial was blowing down a massive pillar in uninjured and none of the Palace front of the Palace and a section windows was broken. - Reuter.

EXPRESSED TOKYO

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

THE PURSUANCE of an opportunist international policy by Japan is denounced in an interesting article by Mr. Soho Tokutomi, noted Japanese political commentator, in the Tokyo "Nichi-Nichi" yesterday.

"It would be wrong from the standpoint of international morality for Japan to move in on British interests in the Far East on the assumption that Britain is too pre-occupied with her struggle against Germany to defend them," the writer asserts.

imprudent and inexpedient. To mem sacrifice. Warm oneself at another's fire is a "We hold no brief with this iden. CHURCHES IN JAPAN WILL despicable act, for a nation as well. We believe Germany's pressure | SOON BE PLACED UNDER JA-

"Small countries like the Balkan nations often resort to such factics but they are never successful in invisible, to that country in ex- CORDING. TO THE "NICHI from Bessarabin. It is said they lowed to listen to foreign broad— is undomaged. Only a jagged the long run, as witness the dismemberment of Rumania.

ANGLO-AMERICAN. RELATIONS

"Some Japanese tacticions hold that Germany's attack on Britain is forcing the latter's influence that Japan should not pass up such will ... Increase; rather than de- of the Church, which was or | economic sphere of interest. - more than a uniform to become a noise and saw a plane come down a fine opportunity to assume the crease."--Havas.

"Such a policy might also prove | leadership of East Asia with mini- | [SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

will merely make Britain bow PANESE CONTROL IN AC- are now in the Danube port of CONFISCATION OF THE SET lour which stood beside it her head to the United States, of- CORDANCE WITH THE NEW Galatz extensibly in connection OR HARD LABOUR. fering all her property, visible and NATIONAL STRUCTURE. AC. with the evacuation of Germans | Proviously Belgians were al- In the gallery the King's pew change for assistance,

"If Britain is forced to move Orthodox Church in succession to Dessarable and north Bukovina. her capital to Canada, there is Archbishop Sergius, who is relirnot the slightest doubt that the ling in July, will be Dr. Iwasawa, control of Singapore and Hong a former staff member of the Mill- that the Soviet demarche to Ger- The "Brussels Zeitung," a Ger- Yesterday morning an linter-Kong will pass to the United tary College. States.

is forcing the latter's influence "One danger comes atop another who number 41,251, is to be held of the territory remaining to into Nazis oversight," and the Describing the strack he said: in the Orient lower and lower and lower and and the future danger for Japan on Sept. 22 to discuss the future Rumania comes within Germany's paper adds it takes something "We heard a terrific rushing ganised in Japan in 1873.—Havas. Reuter.



Britain's defences will be found to be ready if and when Hiller decides on an invasion, Thousands of men are now manning guns at all points round our coasts, and this picture Was taken at a West Coast Battery where an even warmer reception will be given. Photo shows: Six-inch gun in action during training. (Fox, Copyright).

of interests.

don to Istanbul.

The new head of the Japanese 90,000 niembers of the minority in groups.

mans from Bessarabia.

It is not explained why it has a

tion was carried out by German

The "rest-house" is situated

Alexander Bridge across which

passes the main route from Lon-

The establishment is guarded

by Nazis wearing swastika arm-

In Rumania Too

only a few yards from the King Alexander Bridge across which

It is pointed out in Bucharest man uniforms.

LAW COURTS

DAMAGED IN

Among the build-

ings damaged in the

London area in recent

raids were the Law

Courts and South

Africa House, it was

revealed in London

yesterday,—Reuter.

CONTROLOF

ORTHODOX

CHURCH

IN JAPAN

THE 185 GREEK ORTHODOX

AIR RAIDS

BLIND BOMBING

Stately Homes And Humble Houses Suffer Alike From Fury Of Nazi Attacks On London

London Resolution Strengthened

THE INDISCRIMINATE NATURE OF THE ENEMY'S NIGHT BOM-BING IS FULLY REALISED ONLY BY THOSE WHO HAVE TOURED LONDON, ITS SUBURES AND OUTSKIRTS. HISTORICAL MONUM-ENTS, ANCIENT CHURCHES AND HOSPITALS HAVE SUFFERED SEVERELY IN BLIND BOMBING.

R.A.F. DAY RAID ON GERMANY

Bremen and Brussels radio both went off the air yesterday, indicating the presence of R.A.F. bombers over Germany and Belgium.

Mac Berman news agency, statement says · R.A.F. 'planes carried out a daylight raid on Germany. No details are available in London.—Reuter.

MUCH SPECULATION has been aroused

In Yugoslavia a Nazi "rest-house" has

TIGHTEN

RESIDENTS OF BRUSSELS

WERE ORDERED BY THE GER-

MAN AUTHORITIES YESTER-

BROADCASTS EVEN

Nazl. — Reuter.

by reports from the Balkans of mysterious

Nazi activities in Yugoslavia and Rumania,

and there is a hint of a Russian-German clash

been constructed outside Belgrade. Reason

given by the Germans for the establishment

is that it will accommodate repatriated Ger-

transmitting set and a hospital for 400. The work of construc-

Many stately houses and other buildings have been struck down but it is among humble homes in the mean streets of congested suburbs that evidence of the Nazi fury is most evident and pathetic tales are told by piles of wreckage to which houses which were the pride of their occupants a few days ago are now reduced.

Remarkable feature of the public attitude towards these repeated attacks is that at the end of a week of intensive air bombing, so far from any weakening of the will to defy the menace being displayed, public resolution is strengthened and there is evident a quickening adaptation to the conditions of air war-

Calculation of the chances has sand feet. It appeared to be dive Buckingham Palace, says been induced as well as a better bombing through the balloon barunderstanding of how best to rage and seemed to be making a Reuter's correspondent direct attack on the Palace. Si escape the risk of danger.

The discipline and steadiness of bombs were dropped in all." nerve displayed by the bublic are British Wireless. blunting the edge of what has hitherto been the enemy's most successful weapon—frightfulness. London in the front line is steadily improving its defences 🗨 🧥 🗂 👫 📉 and is adjusting its life according-

The object of all individual day that in recent raids on actions and of all regulations, counsels "The Times," must, be to see that activities remain as normal as possible and thus to deprive the enemy of the satisfaction of lowering output, retarding communications and interfering of the city churches. with work of any essential kind.

The front line must; be held. supplied, organised and repaired under fire and both official rules and private actions must be church-yard governed by this principle.

Ruins In The Palace

A priceless Gobelins innestry depicting the baptism of John the Baptist still hangs unharmed on the wall above where the alter stood in the wrecked Royal Chapel of Buckingham Palace. Yesterday morning sunshine

flooded into the crater below through the hole where the Clearer and more reassuring force of the explosion shattered the stout outer wall and revested a tangled litter of almost unrecognisable ruins.

Hidden away, in the debris is the famous mother of pearl cross which stood on the altar but the bible covered with armalu which was presented to the Chapel by Queen Victoria and in the back of which is a record of all births of members of the Royal Family since its presentation, was picked up after the explosion completely undamaged.

Scots Guards' Colours

The King's Colour of the Third Scots Guards on its standard at-DAY NOT TO LISTEN TO BRI-TIBH OR FOREIGN RADIO tuched to its cream and gold pillar WHEN also stands undamaged among Another 1,500 uniformed Nazis ALONE; PENALTY WILL BE the ruins but the regimental coburied amid a pile of rubble.

NICHI" IN TOKYO YESTERDAY, will organise the transfer of casts only when in public or in hole roughly two feet square in the beautiful coffered will coiling Another order forbids Belgians shows where a 100lb, bomb tord to wear uniforms similar to Ger- through it to burst just before the altar roll.

many regarding the Danube, man newspaper, says the order national party of journalists were A general meeting of delegates clashes for the first time with the is for the benefit of persons "try- conducted round the Palace by of Orthodox Church members. German contention that the rest ing to curry favour by turning the Superintendent of the Palace.

AN ADMISSION OF FAILURE The invasion of Britain is unnecessary to bring about her de-

SOUNDS LIKE

This new doctrine is now being seriously spread by official quarters in the Wilhelmstrasse, according to the Berlin correspondent of the Basler "Nachrichten" yesterday.—Reuter.

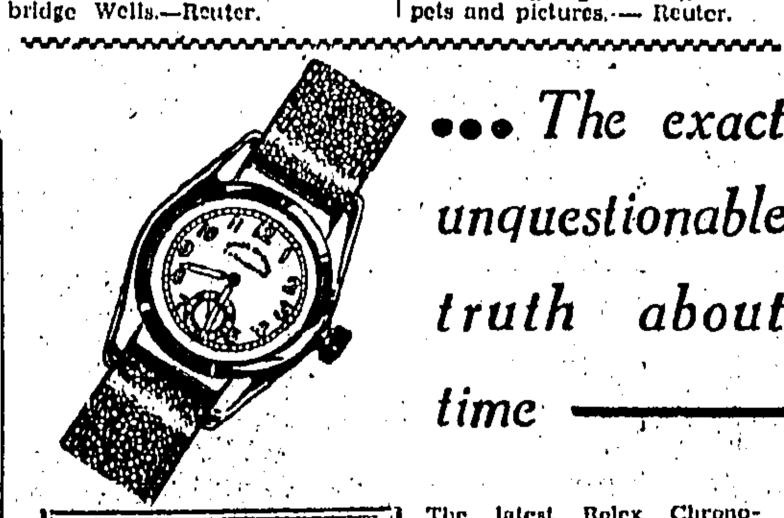
The Royal Chapel in who visited the scene yesterday, is a Victorian addition at the south corner of the original building, and the bomb which fell on the Chapel was a 100-

It made a comparatively small hole in the roof but burst with London bombs fell in Ber- terrific force on the floor which collapsed into the workroom bekeley Square, near Somerneath where four workmen were set House and near several injured.

Nothing remains of the Chapel's About five bombs fell in the floor while the alter was buried vicinity of St. Paul's Cathedral, under brick and rubble. The One bomb, unexploded, lies Royal sents, the organ and choir buried in the road next to the seats escaped damage.

It is believed to be a 500-lb. Damage in the quadrangle of high explosive bomb and is the Palace is a double center of causing some concern, because no great depth and there is a if it goes off sorious damage third crater against the south wall may be done to the fabric of near a corridor used mostly by Ambassador guests, Among the places outside Lon-In addition, it is understood, a

don to be damaged was the dis- main water pipe burst; water trict headquarters of the Ameri- | flowing into some of the rooms can ambulance unit at Tun- and causing slight damage to carpets and pictures. --- Reuter.



the cathedral.

It was revealed yester-

unquestionable

(Illustrated) .The Rolex Oyater KING CHRONO-METER. Jewelled with 18 fine rubles. British Stainless Steel. As reliáble as an ocean liner's chronometer, \$160.00 Less 10% Cash Discount.

meters are the most exact timekeepers it is possible to make --- precisely functioning mechanisms which tell, as far as it is humanly possible the exact unquestionable; truth about time, no matter what changes of temperature they may be subjected to."

WORLD RECORDS FOR ACCURACY

WRIST WATCHES

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

DYNAMITE FACTORY GOES UP NEAR OSLO

A Zurich despatch special says that Gestapo agents have been sent to investigate an explosion in a dynamite factory in Oslo Fjord.

The explosion so wrecked the plant that production is almost at a standstill. ---Reuter.

1,000 SPITFIRES FROM PANS

A few weeks ago, housewives all over Britain gave the Government their aluminium kettles, pots and pans and it is now reported that enough was collected to make 1,000 Spitfires.

Pots and pans handed in on July 10 were in the air two -weeks, jater as spare parts.

In addition to the McCoy, house-wives thought might be useful came in-including powswords used by Chinese executioners.

Metal from a Zeppelin shot down in the last war was found to be pure, but parts of Nazimachines brought down in this war are found to be of little use, as the aluminium content is so rmail. Reuter

BOMB FOUND IN "SHUN PAO" OFFICE

A bombing weighing three lbs. or factories within miles. Pho" in Shanghai yesterday, Tho ed. . missile did not explode.-Havas. A shower of incenduaries fell in casualties are not ver available.

DEVASTATING BARRAGE

Defences Drive Raiders Back In Night Raid

Shrapnel Falls III. Like Hail In London Streets

FOR THE THIRD NIGHT RUNNING ON FRIDAY NIGHT THE COMMOTION OF THE ANTI - AIRCRAFT **DEVASTATING LONDON** INTERMITTENTLY BARRAGE CONTINUED ALL NIGHT LONG, WITH APPARENTLY SIMI-LAR RESULTS TO THE PREVIOUS NIGHT'S RAID.

Few raiders had reached the central area of London up to 3.30 a.m. but occasionally one or two 'planes would make a determined drive across the Metropolis and for ten minutes the air would become overcharged with whirling shell bursts.

Small rapid-firing guns and medium and big guns contributed to the barrage which seemed to turn the 'planes back and follow | them out.

clanking on roofs and streets, and blaze was soon extinguished the distance.

Such bombs as were dropped houses and buildings. fell in East, South and South-West all sorts of "aluminium" which London, and a feature of the night's raids was the shoeting down of a German bomber by a ter, Turkish bayonets and British fighter over the capital. The bomber, a Heinkel III, was caught in a scarchlight beam and a British fighter chased it for 20 don area and one town in South

The fighter opened fire, whereon the Nazi craft dropped its bombs, burst into flames and

Guns Attacked

barrage seemed to put off their and aim and no guns were hit. load of bombs in a south-west damaged and a number of fires (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") London residential area. where started many of which have al there are no military objectives ready been extinguished and all

For a space, shrapnel would the streets of a south-west suburb. descend like hall, clinking and A few roofs caught fire but the a full would again descend in Friday night also saw raids on which guns muttered sullenly in South Wales, where high explosives and incendiaries destroyed

Official Communique

A communique issued by the Air Ministry and Ministry of Home Security says enemy air at- bers flew through dense cloud tacks during Friday night were mainly concentrated on the Lon-

It adds the attacks on London were resumed shortly after dark and were again maintained throughout the greater part of

Though bombs were dropped in German 'planes made persist many parts of the capital and tent attempts during the night to suburbs, the most duringe was Helder, bomb British A.A. guns but the caused in the eastern, southern south-western Dwelling houses and industrial One bomber dropped - its full premises in several districts were

controlled. was discovered among a pile of One building was demolished. In South Wales high explosive books in the premises of the and two semi-attached houses des. and incendiary bombs fell in one pro-Chungking newspaper "Shun troyed but only one man was kill- town causing damage to houses band other buildings. Details of



Some of the members of the newly-organised Hong Kong Girl-Students Literary Association. The Chairman, Miss Tseng Muk-lan, 17-year-old-niece of the former Mayor of Canton, Mr. Tseng Yang-pu, is shown in the centre of the lower row. (Tong).

BLENHEIM

bombers of the R.A.F. had exciting experiences to relate on their return from the extensive raids over Germany and occupied territory on Thursday

At Osnabruck, two of our bomand one scraped a balloon cable with its wing tip.

Some of the aircraft which attacked the Essen yards were badly leed up. A squadron operating over

Holland hombed docks at Flushing and Delfzijl at the mouth of the Ems, opposite Emden, the base at De Kooy, near Den

Flushing Barrage

First raider to reach Flushing found a semi-circle of flat ships drawn up round the harbour

and heavy shore batteries joined lunteers all possible help. Through this barrage one of the same kind of assistance.' raiders flew at 600 feet.-British Wireless.

DIPLOMAT'S DAUGHTER MARRIED

MISS AU-FU WANG, SECOND DAUGHTER OF DR. C. T. WANG, FORMER CHINESE AMBASSA-DOR TO AMERICA, BECAME THE BRIDE OF MR. VINCENT LIU YESTERDAY AFTER-AT ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH. THE REV. J. R. HIGGS

OFFICIATED. The bridegroom is the second son of Mr. and Mrs. Y. S. Liu, of Misses Anita and Vivian Woo,

daughters of Dr. Arthur Woo, were the bridesmaids, and Miss Au-hsiu Wang, the bride's sister, undertook the dulies of matron of honour. Mr. Aubrey Lee was the A reception was held in the Church Hall...

HONG KONG LITERARY ASSOCN.

SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"]

NUMBER OF CHINESE FROM DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES IN THE COLONY HAVE ORGAN-ISED A "HONG KONG GIRL-STUDENTS LITERARY ASSO-CIATION.'

The leader of the group is 17year-old Miss Tseng Muk-lan, niece of Mr. Tseng Yang-pu, former Mayor of Canton, and she has been appointed Chairman of the Association.

The Association has been registered with the Hong Kong au-thorities and its alm is to foster friendship with girl students of different schools and to engage in literary research work. The Association plans to Issue a

magazine quarterly, to be sold in ald of refugee relief and other charitable funds. Misa Tseng is a student in St. Mary's School.

WALLET STOLEN IN BANK

A draughtsman, Chiu Tak-ming, reported to the Police last night that his wallet, containing \$90. was stolen from his pocket in the National Bank Building between 9 ann, and 1 p.m. yesterday,

The pilots of Blenheim

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") -

A Committee La France Libr, supporting General de Gaulle, Leader of Free France in England, is to be set up on Wednesday night.

The Committee will consist of four persons, and all "Free" French nationals in Hong Kong are invited to attend the meeting at the Peninsula Hotel at 5.30 p.m. on Wednesday to select them.

This was disclosed last night by M. Louis Biau, 49-year-old local leader of "Free" Frenchmen. M. Blau said that the object of organising, the Committee Is to. raise funds to provide the necesthe Norderney scaplane base and sary finance and equipment for French volunteers who wish to join General de Gaulle's Legion of Free France Armies in Eng-

Many Enlistments

Many volunteers have enlisted in Shanghai, said Monsieur Biau, They immediately opened up and the British authorities in on intense barrage in which light Shanghai have rendered the voin, tracer bullets flaring past the "It is hoped," continued M. bombers, while high-angle ma- Bigu, "that the Hong Kong auchine-gunanlso added their quota, thorities will also render 'the

It is understood that after the setting up of the Committee on N Wadnesday, the members will endeavour to make direct contact with the London Committee of Free France through the Hong Kong authorities. The members of the Committee will consist of a Chairman, Vice-

Chairman, Secretary and Trea-

Some 30 French nationals are now wearing the Cross of Lorraine in Hong Kong. The number includes eight

LANDSLIDE IN BLUE POOL RD.

French women.

A landslide occurred at 2 p.m. yesterday in Blue Pool Road burying a 55-year-old coolle alive and injuring two others.

The accident occurred opposite No. 18, Blue Pool Road, where some 10 coolies were engaged in digging away the earth for construction purposes.

The top of the hill suddenly gave way and fell on the men below. The two injured were treated at the Kowloon Hospital.

39 KILLED IN U.S. **FACTORY**

The latest death-roll figure for the explosion at the Hanover powder factory, Dover, N. J., on Thursday is now 39, with many more injured. — Reuter.



M. Louis Blau, 49-year-old leader of "Free" Frenchmen In Hong Kong who is sponsoring the setting up of a Committee La France Libre, is shown here wearing the Cross of Lorrainc. (Tong).

BOMBING ANGERS **EMPIRE**

Anger at the deliberate German attempt to kill the King and Queen has been expressed all over the world, and messages of congratulation over Their Majesties' escape continue to be received in London.

Yesterday the Polish President, the Prime Minister of Northern Ireland and the Duke of Windsor all sent telegrams to London.

Mr. Mackenzie King, Premier of Canada, in a message to the King and Queen expressed the grutl-tude of the people of Canada "to Providence for the preservation of Your Majestles' lives."

He added: "No enemy attack could have served more com pletely to stir the heart of every part of the British Commonwealth than one so clearly designed to destroy the lives of their King and Queen."

Meanwhile the Narls continue to produce new excuses for the Bombing of Buckingham Palace.

"Oil Depot"

Palace."

This is described in London as a belated and foolish attempt to justify an act of barbarism and a psychological blunder. There is no all depot anywhere near the Palace.

It is recalled in London that the Nazi newspaper "Hamburger Fremdenblatt" two days ago said Germany would score her first victory, if the King and Queen could be forced to leave London. —Reuter,

BURGLARS BUSY

Dr. K. F. Woo, of No. 8, Babblington Path, second floor, has informed the police that some person broke into his residence and stole articles to the value of \$15 during Friday night.

Mr. T. Leonard of No. 41. Kennedy Road, lost curlos and crockery valued at \$60 from his residence on Thursday.

Money, jewellery and silver ware valued at \$55 was stolen from No. 11A, Gap Road, Friday night, the property of Mr. R. E. Butcher.

FATAL INJURY

A 14-year-old boy was fatally DEEN, YESTERDAY. injured shortly after 2.30 p.m. yesterday in Hennessey Road about a mile long, led by the band when he was knocked down by of the Aberdeen Industrial School, car No. 4420. The lad was sent left the residence at No. 66C. to the Queen Mary Hospital but Bonham Road, about 10 o'clock,

SHADOW CAST OVER RUMANIA

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

ALTHOUGH THE Rumanian people are rejoicing over the return to Rumania of Queen Helen, mother of the youthful King Michael, a shadow was cast over the public rejoicing by the announcement of the Soviet Note regarding the latest border incidents.

It is learned the Note protests not only against frontier incidents but also demands energy to public service. the liberation of all former residents of Bessarabia and northern Bukovina who were 'imprisoned for political and other misdeeds."

HIGHLIGHTS OF R.A.F. NIGHT RAIDS GERMANY ON

DURING THE COURSE of Friday night, bombers of the R.A.F. carried out wide raids over Germany and German occupied-countries. Here are some of the highlights:—

Brussels: The railway yard was attacked and a fire three-quarters of a mile long and shaped like a "U" was started on the north Emden: Docks and gas believe they must have hit an a fall from a ricksha in Nathan sheds were bombed for an started and there were tremendous explosions as they left the formal ricksha in Nathan Road.

Floribles of the target area.

Sceamer in harbour, was treated at the Kowloon Hospital on Friday for injuries to his head; after a fall from a ricksha in Nathan Road.

Ho

Floribles of the target area. side of the yard. Another fire 250 yards long

their wings. Coming down to past four months.

600 feet, they made direct bits. All German radio stations cloxon dock buildings and the pilots ed down at 9.15 p.m.—Reuter.

from outside lifs residence be Ping, Mr. M. W. Lo, Mr. M. H. Lo, tween 2 a.m. and 10.30 a.m. on Mr. Li Tse Yong, Mr. Li Koon Chun, Friday.

Friday.

Union by the Promier. General ters, Hon, Dr. P. S Selwyn-Clarko; Antonescu, which will probably M.C., M.D., B.S., Hon. Comdr. G. F. be announced on Monday or Hole, R.N., Hon. Mr. T. H. King, Hon. Wall-informed observers de-

larly the Home Ministry. again occurred in Bucharest but Ltd., Shumshiupo Ice Manufacturing

there were no incidents, and ob- | Co., Lid., Directors and Staff of the servers think the political atmos- South China Fire Insurance & Mortphere in Rumania has cleared gage Co., Ltd., Members of District somewhat. --- Havas.

sleamer in harbour, was treated Lau Tak Po. Mr. Fung Ping Fan, Mr. at the Kowloon Hospital on Fri- Tang Silu Kin, M.B.E., Mr. Eu Tong

HIGHER AND BETTER BARRAGE

It is learnt authoritatively that an enemy bomber which fouled a balloon barrage cable and was destroyed was caught in a barrage of improved

Balloons of this barrage fly at a considerably greater height than it has been possible to reach hitherto. —British Wireless.

GOERING LOOKS AT ENGLAND

chitsch is now in Northern France and in Berlin this is taken as a sign of the importance of the present operations.

The Gorman press emphasises Latest is that the German that a number of divisions have planes were trying to bomb "an been kept ready in Channel coast oll depot near Buckingham ports ever since the armistice with France.

German navat units in French ports are said to be walting the definite order to go shead with the invasion of Britain. Field-Marshal "Medals" Goering is also doing his ponderous

According to the Berlin correspondent of the Swedleh paper "Aftonbladet," he stands during the day on the cliffs of France watching through binoculars the effects of the longrange artillery fire on the Bri-

tish coast. He reverts more to normal at night, when he dishes out medals to the returning German airmen who claim the biggest successes. -Reuter.

MR. LI **YAU-TSUN** BURIED

THE FUNERAL OF THE LATE MR. LI YAU-TSUN, C.B.E., J.P., ONE OF THE OLDEST CHINESE LEADERS IN THE COLONY AND A MAN HELD IN GREAT ESTEEM BY ALL SECTIONS OF THE COMMUNITY TOOK PLACE AT THE CHINESE PER-MANENT CEMETERY, ABER-

The funeral cortege which was and proceeded along Bonham Road, into Caine Road, proceeding by way of Arbuthnot Road, Ice House Street, Queen's Road Central, Des Vooux Road Central, Queen's Road West, to the Yat Pit Ting pavilion, Kennedy Town, where the last rites were held. Some twenty motor lorries full of floral tributes accompanied the

procession. Besides the chief mourners, four sons, nine daughters, and a large number of grand children, those present included a contingent of the St. John Ambulance Briande, representatives of the Nurg-ing Detachment, St. John Ambulance Brigade, students from Aber-deen Industrial School, students other Chinese schools, and

many others. The deceased spent over 60 years in Hong Kong, during which time he devoted much of his

Many Present

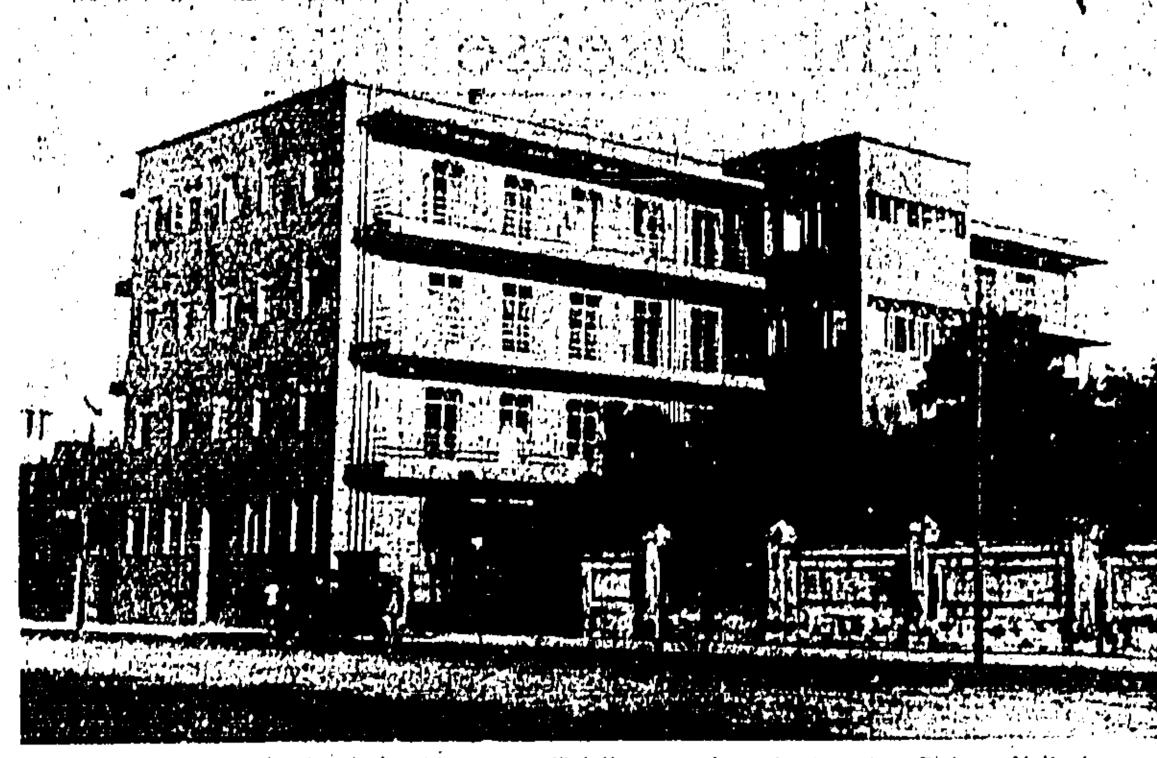
Nearly 3,500 persons were at the Yat Pit Ting Pavillon to pay their last respecis to the late Mr. Li Yau-tsun. They

est is the entry of Queen Helen into the capital and the expected c. Alabaster, O.B.E., K.C., Hon, Mr. C. Creation of a Cabinet of National R. A. C. North, Hon, Mrs, H. R. But-H. E. Lleut.-Gen. Norton. C.B., D.S.C., represented by his A.D.C., Hon, Sir Rebert Kotewall, C.M.G., LL.D. attending with the Misses Rotewall, Hon, Mr. M. K. Lo and Mrs. Lo, Hon. olare that although General An- Dr. Li Shu-fan and Mrs. Li, Hon. Mr. tonescu is trying to form a W. N. Thomas Tam and Mrs. Tam. Ministry of National Union, the Hon, Sir Shouson, Chow., Sir Robert Ho. 'Iron Guard has demanded the Tung, Mr. W. J. Carrie, Mr. B, C. K. majority of portfolios, particu- Howkins, Mr. R. R. Todd, Mr. C. G. Perdue, Mr. A. G. Clarke, Mr. R. A. Iron Guard demonstrations have Chinese Estates, Lid., Wo Shing Co., D. Forrest, Directors and Staff of the Watch Committee, Members of Mineso Public Dispensaries Committee, Directors of the Tung Wah Hospital, Kwong Wan Hospital and the Tung Wah East. ern Hospital, Directors of the Po Leung Kuk, Mr. Ho Kom Tong, O.B.E., Mr. a Leung. Kwat. Tin., Mr. Li. Yik Muli Mr. Sen, O.B.E., Mr. Kan Tong Po. Mr. Li Po Kwal, Mr. T. N. Chau, C.B.E., Mr. Ma Tsui Chiu, Mr. Luke, Ol. Wan, Mr. Ho Wing. Dr. S. W. Te'o, Mr. Mok Kong Sang, Mr. B. Wong Tape, Dr. S. N. Chau, Mr. Lee In Cheung, Mr. Lo Tung Fan, Mr. Tani Woon Tong, Mr. Flushing: The harbour was raided. Our pilots had to fly through has had an air raid alarm for dense clouds and ice formed on every night except one during the his motor car No. 4309, was stolen if. Sin. Mr. Tee Ka. Po., Mr. Lau Tena.

from outside his residence bePing. Mr. M. W. Lo. Mr. Mr. H. Lo.



NEW PRINCE EDWARD ROAD HOSPITAL OPENED



The St. Teresn's Hospital which was officially opened yesterday by Bishop Valtorta.

SANIAKI TO BE PLACED BEFORE COUNCIL URBAN around, picking up one of the covered containers and leaving the

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") A NEW SCHEME for the more sanitary

and efficient removal of night-soil in Hong Kong is now in the final stages of preparation, a scheme which --- apart from its great cleanliness and any aesthetic considerations ---may well play a vital part in the control of intestinal diseases, including cholera.

· The scheme will be placed before the committee of the Urban Council within a few days, the "Sunday Herald" learns from a reliable source, and should it be approved as seems most probable — it will then go to Government for final approval. The question of finance is not expected to prove a difficult obstacle to surmount.

At the moment, the night-soil cally be done into the large conremoval system in flong Kong is tainer, but is, more often than old-fashioned and Insanitary, ex- not, done into the gutter. tremely so for a major port and

city in the year 1940. Householders use any old sort of uncovered container, which they set down outside their front door in the early hours of the morning.

Coolies come around with larger containers, rinto which | portant part of the scheme. they pour the contents of the buckets, spilling as much or as little into the roadway as their it is passed on to the "tank truck," skill and sleepiness permits. linside which there will be means

The buckets are sluiced around for cleaning the containers out with a dash of water, which is with a strong jet of water before often poured down the drain, and they are returned, bright and then returned to the householder, shining, as it were, to the house-The larger containers are then holders. taken down to the water-front, where the contents are again turn, transfer its own contents on transferred, this time into boats the water-front to the boats. owned by contractors, who make their own arrangement for disposing of the enrgo.

Apart From The Smell! Iminary part of the scheme, and

unhygienic for many reasons, not the least of which is the invariable spilling on the roadway of some portion of the contents and the sluicing out, which should techni-

fresh one in its place. The containers with night-soil in them will be fitted into the collecting trucks in such a manner that they cannot roll around and their covers will be strongly clamped

They will be taken away, their contents emptied into the bonts, and the containers will then be washed properly in a shed fitted out for the purpose, to be returned the following morning when the other of the two containers supplied to each householder is picked up. Under this scheme, there will be no smell, no early-morning hoise of churning brushes, no spilling

and no flies. A simple enough scheme which is probably why no one thought of it before the committee headed by Mr. G. S. Kennedy-Skipton, who was until recently chairman of the Urban Council looked into the matter.

To A Good End

There remains, of course, the question of expense. In view of the great advantages of the scheme, it would appear that any such expense would be money spent to a good end. There is, of course, the possibility that the work of collecting and so on -in the initial stages, any way --might be let out to a contractor, small chapel, fitted with altar and will follow the collecting trucks, and as each container is emptled. does come under the heading of for the good future of the hos-"public utility").

to get rid of it as best he may, niry roof-garden. He sells us much as he can to Opening the hospital, Bishop farmers and so on in the New Valtorta said:-Territories, charging them portion is dumped into the sea. from other considerations, farmers the activities of the Catholic Apart from the smell, and the provement on present methods, it in the New Territories who need Church in it. flies in summer, this system is is not the ideal finally aimed at. | the night-soil for manure are unable in many cases to pay the This ideal calls for the provision of the covered containers prices demanded by the contracto each householder. A differ- tors, with the result that available I land in the Territories is not be-Each morning, trucks will travel (Continued at foot of next Col.)

LONG-FELT NEED MET AT LAST

SITUATED IN Prince Edward Road and fulfilling a need which has been felt for 20 years and which has grown even more acute in recent years owing to the heavy influx of refugees from China, the St. Teresa's Hospital was formally opened in a little ceremony yesterday afternoon by the Rt. Rev. Bishop H. Valtorta, Vicar Apostolic of Hong Kong.

After the opening speeches and a prayer, Bishop Valtorta sprayed holy water on the locked doors and on the foundation stone, which was then put into place. Unlocking the front door, he turned to the large crowd which gathered and smiled: "Come in."

Devoted Sisters

put the plan for building the

hospital into effect, the present!

Mother Superior of the French

| Convent. always sympathetic and

hospital, which already has in-

stalled an efficient staff of 16 Sis-

be appreciated by all," he went

on, "People like to be cared for

"When the idea of a lepers'

asylum in the Colony was under

consideration, all our Convents is

ed their services; and when

| cholera was - raging they - volun- | 🗷

authorities of the Colony may

Although patients of all classes

wards will be reserved for those

"Would to God that we could i

fuges for all those who are in

need - for lepers, the insape, the

mentally deficient, the victims of

tuberculosis and cancer, the in-

ward to spend their money or

the foundation of Institutions for

be ready to serve in any capacity

Incurable Destitutes

"I have always particularly de-

sired a hospital for incurable des-

titules - such as are to be found

in all our public hospitals - for

those human wrecks who creep into hospitals to die, and in the

overcrowded state of some of our

large hospitals must sometimes lie

"Little can be done for these

forelorn destitutes at present, but

I hope the day will come soon

when there will be a special Insti-

tution here where they can be

cared for and given at the end of

their lives a little of the rest and

comfert that they hardly knew be-

fore. If it is ever established, the

service in it."

Sistern will readily volunteer for

Saying a special word about the

sisters of St. Paul, who have built

the hospital and will administer C

it, he pointed out that two days

before the Sisters completed their

No Salaries Or Holidays

92nd year of work in the Colony.

"How many thousands they

have nursed in their hospital in

their dispensaries, how many dy-

feel it should be said publicly that

they have well served the Colony

"These Sisters give their lives 🗑

willingly to the work of charity w

which they have undertaken.

They receive no salaries, they

get no home leave, they rarely

take even the briefest holiday.

and it in through the frugality

ing children they have succoured

on the floor till the merciful end

"Were benefactors to come for-

gurables of every description.

beergd as nurses. The medica

Free Wards

count on them always."

because he cannot pay.

"This hospital will, I am sure

ters, besides nurses.

Situated on the southern side of great to-day because of the enor-Prince Edward Road a couple of mous increase in population caushundred yards or so past Water- ed by the many thousands seekloo Road, the hospital is a mod- ing refuge from war-tormented ern four-story building, with big China windows opening out only verandahs on both the east and west

Although it is not a big hospital, as hospitals go, nothing has been forgotten to make It a worthy and efficient contribution to the hospitals of Hong

On the ground floor are wait- in hand. The result is the new days ago. ing rooms, consultation rooms, a minor operating room, a small X-ray room, linen cupboards, kitchens and service rooms.

Airy Wards

The first floor is divided up in- and nursed by religious Sisters to a number of airy, well-lit when wards, complete with toilet facilit- cause in addition to their les, etc., and with an average of technical four beds in each at present. Sisters know how to say a word These are the third class wards, of consolation and comfort and they compare very favour- | those who need it; such words are ably with some of the second class often better, than medicines of wards in large hospitals.

Facing the landing on the sec- put love into their task because and floor, and looking to the west, they minister to the suffering is a large, well-lit operating members of Christ. They have t room, with windows on three devotedness that comes to then sides and glittering with that spic- from an intimate sense of reliand-span-ness that is typical of gious duty and which, therefore the good operating room.

On this floor, too, are the vice. second class words, with one bed to each room. There is little difference be- out that without exception, no

tween the second class rooms | matter what their nationality or and the first class rooms on the country of birth - European floor above, except that the lat- | Chinese or American -- they can, ter have bathrooms attached and libe relied on to be of service to parquet flooring, as compared all in time of emergency. with tile flooring and washing facilities in the former. The furniture in each room con-

sists of a desk, cupboard, chairs without a single exception, offerand other small furnishings.

Small Chapel

Immediately over the operating room, but on the third floor, is a as is done with public utilities in pews, and not a few of those atother parts of the world (and tending yesterday spent a few the collection of night-soil surely minutes kneeling there in prayer

The scheme goes even fur. In addition to all these, there who can afford to pay little of ther than this, however, the are, of course, the various offices, nothing. As long as room is avail-"Sunday Herald" learns. At dispensive and private rooms for the present moment, once the the nursing staff which are a part night-soil is loaded into the of every hespital, while convalebonts, It is up to the contractor scents should enjoy the large and

"Prince Edward Road affords a much as he can get; the unsold striking instance of the incredible growth and development of the This is not satisfactory as, apart town of Kowloon, as well as of

> "What, only 20 years ago, was these purposes, our Sisters would \ a rough country, path between Kowloon City and Shamshulpo and to give their services free. -a path along which I loved to walk crossing hills and streams -is now a fine avenue flanked

by beautiful homes and build-Where there could be numbered at most a few Catholic family ies of farmers, there exists now a large parish with about 6,000 Catholics, with colleges and schools and convents-and now this big new hospital, which will be known as St. Teresa's Hos-

Expressing his pleasure at being able to perform the opening ceremony, he said that the building of such a hospital was surgested 20 years ago, when there was no Government hospital i Kowloon and the need was fel keenly. In spite of greatly in creased facilities, the need is stil

ing used to its full extent, with a consequent rise in unemployment Sponsors' Suggestion

It is suggested by the sponsors of the scheme that Government might do well to take this question of disposing of the night-soil off the contractors' hands by build. ing in the New Territories large, Causeway Bay and attended to in concrete tanks for its reception. It could then be sold to the farmers at "cost price," which, if how many destitute orphans they most of the collecting, etc. is have housed, we leave to the Redone by contractors, should work cording Angel to number — but I out at a very low figure indeed. and chiefly cover, the cost of erecting the tanks, depreciation and other negligible charges. Instead of being asked to pay,

say, 60 or 70 cents a picul, as is the case under the present scheme, formers would then be able to purchase valuable manure at, say, 20 conts. or so a picul. It might not be going too for

of their liven that they are able to, put up such a building. as you to suggest that the result would "May God prosper their work be a "boom" in agriculture in and bless the Sisters, Chinese and the New Territories, with obvious European, who work side by side was well indvantages to the Colony as a at their devoted task and may the whole in the long run.

RELEASED

Seven civil acroplanes belonging to the French Indo-China Government, which had been detained by the Hong Kong authorities since July, have been released, the "Sunday Herald" learned last night.

The release of the machines was obtained two days ago following negotiations between Wing-Com-mandant Louis Castex, represendative of the French Indo-China Government, M. Reynaud, French Consul-General in Hong Kong, and the Hon, Mr. N. L. Smith, Colonial Secretary.

Commandant Castex is wellknown in eviation circles and betore the war broke out was Com-mercial Manager of Air France Trans-Atlantic in Paris,

The seven 'planes, De Haviland Tiger Moths, arrived in Hong Kong from London in July desthed for the Flying School in Hanol. They were, however, not allowed to be re-shipped out of When it was finally decided to Hong Kong.

To Be Shipped

Commandant Castex was sent always putting her sympathy to tions for the release of the airpractical action, took the matter craft, which was obtained two It is understood the machines

> will be shipped to Indo-China during the week. From Imperial Airways it was tearned that Commandant Castex has booked a reservation for Hanol by the plane leaving on

Wednesday,

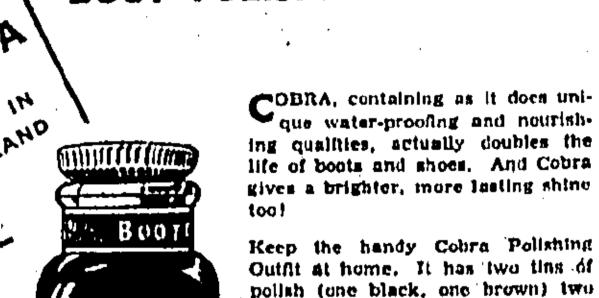
charity of their lives bring a blessing on our unhappy world that has such sore need of it!"

Dr. Bunje, in reply, after reviewing his own long connection any other treatment. The Sisters with the hospital in Causowny Bay, welcomed Dr. Valentine, representing the D.M.S., who was unable to be present but expressed his warm appreciation of the facilities which the new hospital in Kowlogn afforded the public, goes for beyond professional ser-On behalf of the medical fraternity, Dr. Bunje thanked the Saying a word of appreciation Sisters for the new hospital to Sisters in general, he pointed "where we will be able to carry on our work and patients will get better in spite of (Laughter).





COBRA



Obtainable Everywhere

brushes, soft polishing cloth and

Sole Agents: GILMAN & CO., LTD.



will find accommodation in the bospital, he went on, two bir able, no one will be turned away 🚍 do more! Would to God that we could put up hospitals and re- 🕱 (SECOND FLOOR OPENS

GIFTS FOR



WEDDING

GIFTS FOR A NEW HOME

WE HAVE PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF A NEW DEPARTMENT — THE GIFT DEPARTMENT ---IN OUR STORE. IT IS AN ASSEMBLACE OF INTERESTING MER-CHANDISE CAREFULLY SELECTED AND WELL ARRAYED FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF SHOPPERS WHO LOOK FOR SOMETHING SUIT-ABLE FOR THEIR GIFTS. THERE IS NO GIFT TOO LARGE OR SMALL, TOO EXPEN-SIVE OR INEXPENSIVE, WHICH YOU CANNOT GET FROM US.

If you are puzzled about what to give, you can find exactly the right thing here. In our Gift Department are hundreds of periect gift ideas!

BE CORDIALL WELCOME





BABY

THE SINCERE CO., LTD.

REFRESHING DRINKS AT ANY TIME.

The first phase of the new

scheme calls for standard.

covered containers in each

household, mechanical trans-

ference of the contents. and

mechanical washing in a "tank

"This "tank truck" is an im-

The collecting truck will, in

Preliminary Phase

This, however, is only the pre-

although it marks a great im-

ent system will then be used.

truck."

THE WORLD FAMOUS

PIMM'S CUPS

"The Original Gin Sling" No. 1

"The Original Whisky Sling" No. 2 "The Original Brandy Sling" No. 3

No. 4

Sole Agents:—

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD.

2, Chater Road

Telephone Nos. 20075 & 30644

It was learned yes-

terday that the Air

Raid Precautions

Department contem-

plates the construc-

tion of six tunnel air

raid shelters on the

Island, and three or

four on the mainland.

started opposite the

Hong Kong and

Shanghai Banking

Corporation, and in

Belcher's Street near

the West Point Fire

of the Board of Directors.

a serious lack of beds and cots.

Babies' Dormitory

ground floor there are only 36 cots to

In the Bables' Dormitory on the

The youngest inmale is only a month

old, and the second youngest about 40

old girl, formerly a mul-tsal. She en-

At the time of yesterday's visit, some

of the immates were studying while

others were engaged in industrial and

terrd the institution four years ago.

250 women, girls, and bables.

accommodate 52 bables.

TOUR OF

PO LEUNG KUK

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

tions of the Po Leung Kuk at Caroline Hill

was obtained yesterday when a representa-

tive of the "Sunday Herald" (incidently the

first newspaper representative to be accorded

the privilege) was allowed to visit the institu-

tion accompanied by Mr. T. F. Lo, Chairman

the institution whose burden has increased

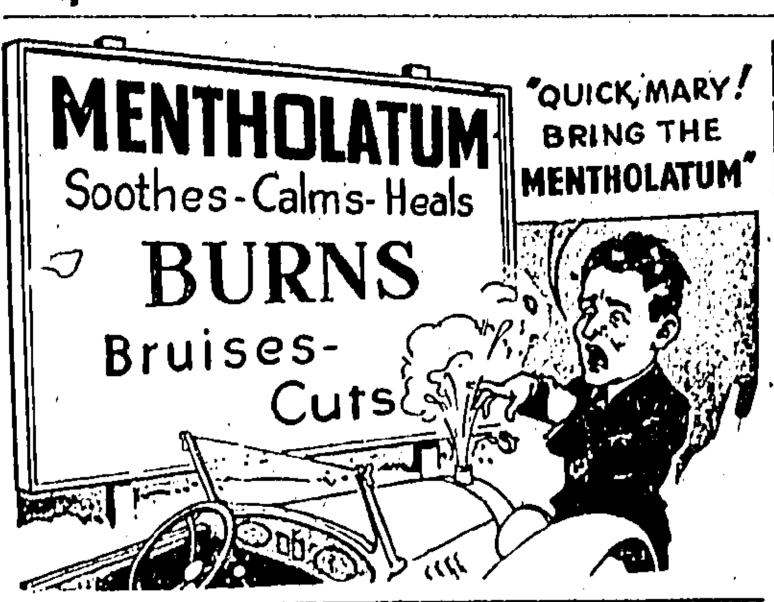
considerably by the unsettled conditions and

Funds are urgently needed to maintain

AN INSIGHT INTO the internal condi-

Station.

Work has been



THE RULES OF HEALTH are few and simple Excuse me mer Cleanlines, comes first!

Look after inner Cleanliness thicken your figure and coarses with Andrews, and you will enloy-real fitness every day of your life.

Each spackling glass of Andrews cleanses the entire system. First, Andrews cleans the mouth. Then it settles the stomach, corrects acidity and Indigestion, and sweetens the breath. As "Having a bad attack of jaundice, Andrews goes on its purifying I became very constipated and way, it tones up the liver and billous and was unable to take my - to complete your Inner Clean- take Andrews every morning. This liness-Andrews gently clears I did and obtained instant relief. the bowels, sweeping away those I could feel myself improving body-heating impurities that every day."—E.J.F.

In Two Sizes:

Handy Size (4 oz.) & Large Size (double quantity).

your skin,

Only Andrews-the delicious

Inner Cleanliness Health Drink

-can do all this for you. Take

it regularly. It corrects consti-

pation and the same dose always

For Inner Cleanliness be regular with your

ANDREWS LIVER SALT

BUY BRITISH!

COLONY DECLARES WAR POLICE CHOLERA EPIDEMIC

Recruited Personnel To Fight Disease

300 Deaths Out Of TUNNELS AS AIR RAID Total Of 400 SHELTERS

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

"WAR" HAS BEEN DECLARED ON CHOLERA WHICH, IN LESS THAN THREE WEEKS HAS BECOME AN ALARMING EPIDEMIC, AND ALL MEANS AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE MEDICAL AND HEALTH AU-THORITIES ARE BEING UTILISED TO BRING THE OUTBREAK UN-DER CONTROL.

MR. FRASER AT CHINESE WEDDING

For the 27th time in some ning years, Mr. H. W. Fraser, Inspector of Mul Tsai in the Secretariat for Chinese Alfairs, attended a Chinese wedding at the Ragistry or Friday, in the capacity of best man and witness.

The marriage was between Mr. Lee Ching, a pigment dealer, and Miss Cheng Wai-yee.

HERALD"

While the authorities are adopting new measures and considerably increasing specially recruited personnel to combat the discase, Chinese residents in Kowloon City, where the majority of cases are occurring, are, night after night, burning joss-sticks, josspaper, and setting off firecrackers, to "drive away the evil spirits" blamed for the many deaths.

Up to midnight on Friday, 416 cases have been registered since the epidemic started on August 23 when one imported case from Macao was detected; and of this number 311 were fatal! Forty-eight of the total cases were children under 12 years; 198 men; and 218 women!

In addition to this number there are 187 patients in the Cholera hospitals.

Cholera hospitals.

in the Colony.

will have to possess a valid anti-

Cholera Inoculation Certificate be-

fore they will be allowed to land

The Medical authorities again

appeal to the general public for

Immediate Report

They urge the immediate report

They emphasise the importance

once again of drinking boiled

thing with ice in it, of avoiding

and other insects capable of carry-

The total number of cases since

August 23 to September 13 (mid-

Male 198 cases

Female 218 cases

In Hospital 105 proved

Distribution of the cases were

cases and 82 unconfirmed cases.

Kowloon City 250 cases

Kowloon 110 cases

On Friday 69 cases were record-

Villages Deserted

THEFT

Italian Convent, Miss Lina Suh,

informed the police that between

torday her wrist watch and gold

CAR ACCIDENT

An eight-year-old Chinese girl

was seriously injured when she

was knocked down by car No. 289

yesterday afternoon in Jervois

15-year-old student of the

ling Cholera germs.

as follows:

Imported

night) were as follows:

Children (under 12) 48

Number of deaths .. 311

New Territories ...

Harbour

In an interview yesterday the markets and it is learned that dur-Hon. Dr. P. S. Selwyn-Clarke dis- ing.the last three months some 90 closed that additional staff of per cent of the employees in such Health Officers, Sanitary Inspec- places have been inoculated tors, nurses and disinfecting against Cholera. coolles have been posted in the Macao, as reported during the with receiving stolen property. infected areas and are on duty day week, has been declared an inand night to treat suspected cases feeted part by the Hong Kong session of three revolvers, two It was disclosed in Court yesand remove them to hespital, to Government and the medical and rifles, three hand grenades and 15 terday that one of the remand remove the bodies to the Public bealth authorities have taken steps Mortuaries on the mainland, and to inspect all people disembarking to disinfect contaminated premises. here from Macao.

Three additional doctors and some staff of St. John's Ambulance and Brigade have also been ported in the infected greak to carry out intensive inoculation. Additional inoculation centres was officially learned yesterday, have been opened in Kowloon all arrivals from infected ports, Dakin is in charge of the case. | case for a week, City and elsewhere on the main-

Extra Ambulances

Extra ambulances have also been provided to assist in the anti- cooperation in their efforts to Cholera campaign, two of which bring the epidemic to an end as have been supplied through the soon as possible, particularly in courtesy of the Chairman of the view of the many lives lost during Board of Directors of the Tung the last three weeks.

Lai Chi Kok Hospital was open-There are four district watchmen on ed last Wednesday and has been with 155 beds, accommodating some duty day and night with two dogs. Once staffed with specially recruited admitted, liberty can only be obtained personnel for the reception and of Cholera cases and hiso cases of by sanction of the Secretary for Chinese treatment of suspected cases of dysentery which may turn out to

This has relieved the serious should obtain without delay the pressure on the Kennedy Town In- protection afforded by antifectious Disease Hospital and yes- | Cholera inoculation. terday there were some 100 to take down statements of new ar-| Cholera patients in that institu- | tion and about 80 at Kennedy water, of avolding drinking any-

> Polluted wells in the infect, eating salad and other uncooked od areas have been been seafed vegetables, of the need of scrupulby the Health authorities, while ous cleanliness, the collection of a number, considered to be a waste in covered receptacles, and permanent danger to public of the "war" on flies, cockroaches, health, have been filled in.

The much-needed installation of ipe-borne water stand-taps in owloon City has been approved by Government. Work to Instal 34 such taps

in Kowloon City and six in Kip Shek MI Village will commence to-morrow by the Water Authorities.

Scavenging Coolles

Government has also approved of a considerable augmentation of scavenging coolies to be employed in Kowloon City and other infeeted areas to clear away refuse, night-soil, and waste as rapidly as possible.

City which is considered to be Aberdeen. Boys and girls are allowed to be one of the contributing factors to the prevalence of Cholera in that district is also to be solved. Government has approved

start to-morrow.

declared a "war" on hawkers sell- | passing their time. ing prohlbited foodstuffs and |ried out throughout the Colony.

generously cooperating with the authorities by allowing announcepairs of stockings a day. These are ments to be flushed on the screens ed with anti-Cholera serum without delay and to cooperate with the authorities in their effort to 9 p.m. on Friday and 6 a.m. yes-

Hundreds of graphic posters chain-bracelet, valued at \$550, Hustrating the means by which were stolen from the dormitory. Cholera may be prevented have been put up in all public places, The newly appointed Committee com- in buses, trams, ferries, and on

Inoculation Campaign

to restaurants, eating houses and to the Queen Mary Hospital.

TRAFFIC IN **CHILDREN** CHARGE

Alighting at the Yaumati Railway Station from a train from Taipo Wong Shau-yi who died in the with five children in her custody, a 32-year-old married woman was arrested by a Chinese con- a week.

The woman was suspected of being engaged in child trafficking ind was subsequently charged he children who were:

Pun Kit, six-year-old boy. was entrusted with the children isked to take them to Hong Kong is there was no food in the coun-

The children, however, it is alleged, stated that they were yesterday morning. fold to the woman.

Owing to lack of evidence, the charge was withdrawn at the Kowloon Magistracy yesterday, out the children were sent to the CHOLERA

REMANDED FOR **ENQUIRIES**

Wu was also charged with pos- AMONG THE PRIBONERS.

rounds of ammunition.

Arrivals from Macao who are ceived included rice, sugar, soap, suffering from Cholern and he surpected to be suffering from preserved vegetables and other was immediately sent to the Lal Cholera will be removed to the articles.

Beginning from next Friday, it 48 hours for further enquiries. Detective Sub-Inspector W. N. The Magistrate adjourned the

Lance-Sergeant Charles Blackburn, of the Hong Kong Police Force, was charged with manslaughter yesterday at noon before Mr. G. T. Lowry.

Blackburn was accused in connection with the death of a Shan-Queen Mary Hospital at ,7 a.m.

yesterday morning. Detective-Inspector J. O'Donovan appeared for the prosecution and asked for an adjournment for

Blackburn was released on personal bail of \$250 in addition to security of \$250.

It is alleged that Blackburn in with the unlawful possession of mufti was detailed to "cover" the children who were:

Tsang Chong, seven-year-old He boarded an overcrowded bus in Des Voeux Road Central near Siu Sam-mui, 10-year-old girl. Wardley Street and ordered some Lo Loi, six-year-old girl. of the passengers, including the of the passengers, including the Hong Kwong, six-year-old boy, Shantung Constable, out of the

The woman maintained that she challenged Blackburn's authority and identity, whereupon Blackburn, it is further alleged, pushed him out of the bus. The constable fell and sustained a serious head injury. He was removed to Queen Mary Hospital but died

VICTIM IN COURT

Before Mr. K. A. Barnett yes- KOWLOON MAGISTRACY WAS terday. Wong Fuk, 29, and Wu DISINFECTED ON FRIDAY Sang, 26, Junk fokis, were charged FOLLOWING THE DISCOVERY OF A CHOLERA VICTIM

priseners suddenly collapsed on It was alleged that the stolen Friday in the Court cell. It was property which defendants re- ascertained that the man was Chi Kok Hospital for treatment. Defendants were remanded for The man was to have faced a charge for loitering.

SWITCH TO

DUMMER comfort starts at your skin. Jockey's knit fabrice absorb and evaporate perspiration, and let your akin broothe. Try them for cool summer comfort-and as a bonus got the advantages of masculine support; freedom from bulk, bind, and squirming; and buttonless convenience. In various fabrice and log lengths, with Jockey Contoured Shirts to match. We have your also. Originated and Manufactured



vocational work. Owing to the insufdelency of equipment, the inmates have The Clipper Route to England!

PASSENGERS - AIRMAIL

8Days to New York

WITH FREQUENT TRANSATLANTIC STEAMER SAILINGS FOR LONDON

For Full Information Apply To:

CHINA NATIONAL GENERAL TRAFFIC AGENTS FOR

to carry out extension work. In this connection a Flower Day will be held on Saturday. To cope with the increasing number. Immediately women or girls are adof inmates, two store-rooms and a din-1 mitted to the Po Leung Kuk, they are ing hall have been converted into dor- kept in a separate room to await mediinflories, and if is now planned to con- end examination and instructions from wirt part of the upper floor of the west the Secretariat for Chinese Affairs, wing into a nursing ward. The histifu- | The term "Hars do not a prison checks billousness. And finally food. My doctor, ordered me to tion is so overcrowded that some of the make" may well be applied to the li-

inneales have to pass the nights two stitution. The whole building is "burin a bed. There is sufficient space but | red off" with walls and iron grills, the only escape being up a tear steep hill An inspection tour yesterday by the and over the fence or through the main Wah Hospitals, "Sunday Herald" representative dis- entrance. closed that there were 10 dormilories.

> Restrictions On Visitors The Board of Directors meet every night except Saturdays at 7 pm to discuss the problems of the institution and

No visitor is allowed to enter the in- Town. stitution without being accompanied by two Directors. Even a Director must fore he can enter the main part of the

It is hoped that on Saturday the public with respond generously to the appeal for funds to maintain the institution by patronising the flower-sellers? The Po Leung Kuk was started in 1878 in Po Yan Street and was formed for the prevention of kidnapping and for the protection of women and children. It has been supported and carried

on partly by voluntary contributions and partly by endowments, In 1932 the institution moved into its present building at Caroline Hill, and In addition to its other services to the public, it maintains unregistered muitsals, prostitutes, and destitute child-

It is also an institution for detaining l women and girls who require correction and reformation, and to repatriate worl men to different parts of China, besides modiating in family disputes, Inmates of a certain age are given elementary lessons, and physical, industrial and vocational training.

Can Be Adopted adopted and eligible girls are permitted

to be taken out in marriage. Girls are often taken out for domestic service, Plans have been approved to cultiinte about 40,000 square feet of landi next to the institution for the cultivate ing of vegetables. The older inmates will be taught how to grow the veget-

heuses of ID-fame are kept away in separate dormitories and are not allowed to mix with the others. Immates inflicted with aldn diseas are also isolated. They sleen, study, work, and play separately, Some of the inmates are taught how to spin and weave stockings. Some of them have become so efficient that they each are able to produce four inmates are taught to make their own

Mr. T. J. Lo, Barrister-at-law and Chairman of the Po-Leung Rule, revealed yesterday that Mr. J. E. Joseph recently presented the institution with a largo refrigerator for the nursing

ward.

prise: Mr. Lo Tung-fan (Chairman), walls of buildings, Mr. Buo Pao-tsal, Mrs. C. H. Wan, Mrs. Khong Keng-pho, Mr. Lam Yikkau, Mr. Cheung Man-tung, Mr. Lam Chik-suen, Dr. Lee Shiu-kee, Dr. T. P. Wu, Mr. A. Kuhg-po Chan, Mr. Chan Yuk-chuen and Mr. T. S. Hsin.

The serious inadequacy of ed, 55 of which occurred in Kowlatrine accommodation in Kowloon | loon, 13 on the Island, and one in

In Kowloon City and the vilthe erection of six 20-seat public inges adjacent, some of the villatelnes for Kowloon City and lugers have abandoned their homes work on this project is also to and removed their seanty belonglings to the pavements near the The Health Authorities have Dogs' Home, where they are now

They told a "Sunday Herald' potentially infected entables in representative yesterday that the Kowleon City, and intensive anti- revil spirits have taken control of Cholera propaganda is being car- the villages and were revenging i themselves." Cinema theatre proprietors are **ITALIAN CONVENT**

control the discuse.

Special attention is still being paid | Street. She has been admitted

RITAIN Can Claim to Be Exercising A

Powers. Let Her, Says Mr. Hore-Belisha,

In The Less Ponderable Spheres of Diplo-

macy and Propaganda Sharpen Her Wea-

pons and Use Them With Dexterous

Slow But Steady Pressure on The Axis



This picture shows the new armoured cars with which a famous cavalry regiment has been equipped and which have been aptly christened "Ironside." Photo shows the crews entering the vehicles.—(Copyright, Fox).

ÇUCH glimpses as we obtain of 🔏 conditions in dominated Europe give us an ever more vividand harrifying conception of the avil, we are determined to resist and eventually to destroy,

The halter of ignominious servilude weighs heavily on a hunafred million, of once free peoples, they may be relied upon to use Where their property is of value, their authority vindictively and it is sequestrated to the Reich. If to asome its continuance by every they have only their toll to give, means, it is mercileasly oxacted. Homes there material, but there is spirit- popular control. and desolation. Age-long practices of free discussion and expression of opinion are rigorously subpressed. News is concocted and given out as if it were a standard ration, Fear and suspleion contaminate the ordinary relation-

ships of man with his fellow incu, How the character of a nation, the subjugated peoples. as it has been expressed for gencrations through its public acts

hods of its masters. It is bring- will have no memories of bast mg service of the highest quality sistance to China with a new at- the number of barrels of lubricat- foodstuffs except potatoes. ing its political opponents to trial traditions! It will only know to those who have been our Allies, printing the possessions of its. From among those in the prime the virtual monopoly to their con- tion of these strange alignments ended 30th April, 1910, was 395,860, months. The land will also sufselected virtims It is in augurat- of life, all who show signs of in- querors. If there are technical which are portending? Do they in- compared with only 99,544 in the fer in its cultivation through a

days had been disappointed, fous- well as in the material sphere, from London, these difficulties, and in the West? name or had otherwise raised to that britain must gain her vic- has onices, should be removed by another the second of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain tworld copyright 1940 by "Sunday obtain recognition at what they tories and organized the and not taken for granted as in- making of concessions to those a result of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain tworld copyright 1940 by "Sunday obtain recognition at what they tories and organized the and not taken for granted as in- making of concessions to those a result of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain two two copyright 1940 by "Sunday obtains a should be be a sunday of the control of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain two two copyright 1940 by "Sunday obtains a should be be a sunday of the control of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain two two controls are supported to the control of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain two two controls are supported to the control of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain two two controls are supported to the control of the extension of the sons, it is important that Britain two controls are supported to the control of the extension of the sons, it is important that the support of the extension of the extension of the sons, it is important that the support of the extension o It has come for traitors also, Now extinction of all that is best in - It is abroad, where there is agreements to our enemics should ten to that country, as announced sible date an indisputable ascent tion in whole or part strictly forbidthat these are installed in power. Europe.,

Increasing

Let us take beed of what can are uprooted and families are happen to a nation whose rulers cruelly separated. Not only is can govern without reference to Reflection upon these develop-

ments in Europe will give us the . It behoves us to obtain and to measure of our increasing task. It maintain contact with every eleis not merely a matter of recover- ment across the Channel which is ing and restoring territory which still animated by hope and faith has been lost. We must take into in the ultimate restoration of freeaccount the transformation which dom. is being effected in the minds of - If the Nazis have been able by

and its traditional institutions, changes to much, can cause the sion, we, by the proper use of the can be distorted by the contagion older generation to weary. They came instrument, can strengthen of Nazi principles, can be seen in may become resigned to fate the will of those countries to rethose areas which, although per- which is the culmination of so cover independence. natted to retain a nominal inde- many disappointments, and which. The environment is more fapendence, must none the less they may grow to feel in the days vourable to our enterprise than it function in the shadow of the that remain to them is unlikely was to theirs,

faithfully reduplicating the met- tive of aggressive ideas. Alas, it for Britain to provide a broadcast- is able to combine a continued as-

The hour of opportunity has being incurrented or climinated, but hours a day cannot be de- of influence detrimental to the April, 1939, come for those who in former. It is, then, in the spiritual, as voted to programmes in French British Empire both in the East. As there is now direct com- if the products of North Africa

during this interval. They have not only begun to achieve a reconciliation between the Fascist and Communist States, but according to the same speech, would appear that they have also

Effort.

their propaganda to weaken the The passage of time, which will of countries to resist aggres-

We must learn to wage war by siderable.

despair to be overcome and where fall not only to earn for us any by Mr. Dalton, the Minister of dancy in the Mediterranean. Any dead

there are sympathies to be gain- reciprocal advantage, but should ed, rather than at home, where setually lose us the support of the morale is high and the nation those who might be our friends. is united in its determination, that Parlicularly should we be real-

tour propagands should be print istic in the use of that angues-condity directed. In another branch of war-Di- we do dispose-the Blockade-and plomacy it would be to our ad- refuse to blunt it out of any vain vantage to suprove our methods, hope of obtaining some indeter-M. Molotov's speech indicated minute advantage. Such a mistake we made in the the possibility of closer relationship between his country and

ease of Italy, who profited by our Italy and Japan. A few months latitude to 'necumulate reserves' and it would have seemed incon-, for the benefit of the Axis and reivable that the Soviet Prime then entered the war at the time decided by both partners to be most opportune.

A close analysis of the economic position of our enemies shows that in prospect oil is likely to be their really serious deficiency.

By her conquests, Germany has acquired no additional sources of oil supply, although she has taken possession of considerable stocks, amounting to not less than 316 million tons. This total is equivalent to more than six months of her peace-time consumption. Is, however, only in part available to her, as some proportion must

be allocated to local needs. The whole of Europe only produces about 12 million tons of oil annually and has habitually consumed more than twice that

ers have destroyed some of Ger- imports into Spain be restricted to Continent will be exploited by the many's reserves and part of her the duantity necessary to meet Germans and attributed to the refitting plant.

Unloss the Axis Powers obtain wells, they will be compelled in on the enemy. the end to rely on the goodwill of begun to engender a distrust be- Russia for their capacity to con-

It is of lubricating oil that Gercarefully handled, the effect in many and Italy will find it most the Balkans and on our situation difficult to avoid an ultimate scar- essential food requirements, in the Mediterranean may be con- city, for these cannot be con- The Continent of Europe, how- in Europe, will also suffer econoveniently refined from the Euro- ever-including Italy, which Ger- mically, although from alterna-

titude of rapprochement towards ing oil imported into Spain from The populations will therefore from Continental countries, rather than that we should leave Japan. What can be the explana- the U.S.A. during the eight months suffer hunger in the coming

We must take care lest the Germany, it is to be hoped that as For this, as for many other rea-



secured remarkable pictures of some of the pilots and lighters that went to the greatest sky battle yet. This is a pilot officer showing one of his comrades how he had a narrow escape. A hullet hole in his flying believe is all the Nazis managed to get. (Copyright, Fox).

It is known that British bomb- Economic Warfarc, not only will privation which is felt on the internal requirements, but that British Blockade. This will be a account will also be taken of the true explanation, and we on our a footing in Asia Minor and re- stocks already accumulated, even side should make it no less plain business and social status, one out of course to the Iraqui and Iranian if some of these have been passed that plentiful supplies of food will every 7 men must shave every day.

she was, through her own re- they have unjustifiably seized. sources and those of her immediate neighbours, assured of her

many must now in many respects tive, but more distant sources of

dependent thought or action are reasons why more than two and a dicate an agreement as to spheres corresponding period ended 30th shortage of fertilisers, which could

be available immediately the Ger-When Germany started the war, mans vacate the territories which

drawn, it must be admitted that Britain, by the loss of her trade ity group with absolute power is model, is only too readily recep. Surely it would be preferable seems extraordinary that Russia. Figures published by a reliable help to maintain—was on the supply she can on the whole make

> On the material side, therefore, Britain can claim to be exercising i a slow but steady pressure on the helps keep your skin smooth all day. Axis Powers. Let her in the less ponderable spheres of diplomacy and propaganda sharpen her wea-

AMOLO AIGHT CAIARAITTELL

*****HOTEL**** *Ice House Street

*CENTRE OF ¥ UNRIVALLED TABLE •

▼ MODERATE CHARGES

Telephone 26664

CECIL**

PHOTO SUPPLIES Specialista in · MINIATURE CAMERAS -Sole Agents For Eastman Kodak Professional and Amateur Supplies.

26A, Des Voeux Rd., C., Hong Kong. Telephone No. 23459.

MA' L BILLO ATILLO PA **EVERY DAY**

A Special Shave Cream-It's Not a Soap, Needs No Brush!

Dailyshavingleavesmanymen's faces raw and sensitive. Yet, because of his

To meet this condition, Williams has now developed GLIDER -- a special cream for daily shavers. With no If the picture is to be fairly sonp base, it's a complete departure from ordinary shave creams. No brush. Nolather. Not sticky or greasy.

A superabundance of melsture is contained in this rich cream. It won't dry on your face. Applied with the fingers, it quickly softens each whisker. A protective layer is formed over which your razor glides. Off comes each hair at the base without scraping. Like a cold cream, Glider Glider is the result of nearly 100 years' experience in making fine shaving preparations.

Sole Agents:-

W. R. Loxley & Co., (China) Ltd

ressure The Rt. Hon. L.

Minister should have spoken so

amiably about two nations who

were actually members of the

The Axis Powers have evident-

ly been diplomatically successful

Anti-Comintern Pact.

HORE-BELISHA tween Soviet Russia and Turkey, duct full scale operations. If this new development be not

Likewise, in the Far East it pean and Russian product,

AIR CONDITIONED BY Westinghouse MATCHED EQUIPMENT

> ENGINEERED AND INSTALLED BY:-



BOAG & CO., LTD.

Westinghouse Distributors

Chartered Bank Building, Telephone 28116

WESTINGHOUSE MATCHED EQUIP-MENT, using the renowned Westinghouse Seal-less Compressor, is available in sizes to meet every demand. No proposed installation is too small or too large for Westinghouse Equipment.

Insist on Westinghouse 'Air Conditioning Quality, Satisfaction and Economy.

CHARMING SATIN NIGHTIES

In slock eatin, trimmed with georgette. Bridgi est in white with matching bedjacket. Other sets with companion negliges. Pastel colours. ALSO clearance of pink slik slips, sizes 34 to, 40, in a variety of styles, at \$3.00

THE LINEN CHEST

216 Gloucester Bldg.



EARLY WINTER FASHIONS Lightweight woollen frocks, fallored for

lown. Dressy prepes,in rich colours, styled for semi-formal occasions. Printed sating, tilk ensembles, and the season's newest felt Zealand Rhodes scholar, came the New Zealand Government's ference now being held in the juicy pork-chops, which she hats - all awalt your selection.

MISS NAYLOR'S Fashion Centre

St. George's Bldg.

Chater Road

"LONDONUS" SUPER SPORTSWEAR

Woollen slacks tailored to masculine gmartnegr on teminine lines. In grey and navy, with white pin stripes. Top a pair with Morley's twin sets in nure wool comprising cardigan and Jumper. Rich Autumn shades.





UNTIL

Our new shipment of Winter fashions arrive, we are continuing our offer of half price on everything in rtock. Our styles are dateless and, therefore, a wise investment even at the end of summer.

EXCELLA

KEEP IN TOUCH with BRITISH RADIO

RADIO

Britain can deal with the war and her requirements for increased

overseas trade at the same time. In buying British you are, as

ever, buying the best. In buying G.E.C. Radio you are buying the

best in British Radio. The 1940 range of Overseas models de-

monstrates to the full the ability of one of the country's largest

exporters for precision manufacture exactly to overseas needs.

188, Nathan Road

Mainly about People

James Bertram

ALTHOUGH the final battle fought-and won-in Europe. events in the East, and particularly in and around the Pacific "Basin" muy have a vital effect both on the conduct of the war and on its length. That is probably a trite beginning, but it explains why, when we heard that James Bertram was back JUST across the way is New years ago on a travelling fellow- Prime Minister-"did time"

to Australia and New Zealand even more closely, amounting at and he only returned to Hong times to homogenelly, -Kong a few days ago. Now, Bertram is not a political observer or commentator in the sense, say, speak will deny.

FOR instance, he drew our attention to the forthcoming elections in Australia. At first sight, these elections would seem to be of interest only to Australians; but not necessarily. Indeed, the elections might affect even Hong Kong in the long run. Mr. R. G. Menzies, leader of the moderately conservative United Australia Party, is Prime Minister and is particularly friendly

Menzies had no choice,

in town, we almost wore the Zealand, which has a Labour office telephone out getting into Government in power, although BERTRAM was a little surprised touch with him to arrange for there is a Conlition Cabinet; an interview. Bertram, a New curiously enough, not a few of ing given to an important oil conup to China and Japan some four leading lights-including the Netherlands East Indies. The Ja- intimated she could handle to ship (the first of its kind) and conscientious objectors in the gation down, and the leading Am- arrived at the table safelysince then he has made an ex- last war! Now, here's where things crican and British oil companies bolled. Sometimes we're glad we haustive study of Far Eastern start getting complicated. There have sent out very, very high are just an old sourpuss of a and Pacific relations and affairs, is a Conservative Government in officials - who flew all the way bachelor: It's easier to move Australia and a Labour Government in New Zenland, and although they work together pretty RESIDES lectures and articles well, there are certain radical and so on, he has written differences of opinion. Should a couple of books on China Menzies be overthrown, however, which have been very well re- and a Labour Government come celved. Shortly after war broke into chee in Australia, the two out last autumn, he went down countries are likely to cooperate

Or commentator in the sense, soy, that Wickham Steed or Raymond MEANWHILE, across the Paci-Gram Swing are; in fact, when the Canada and the United we interviewed him, he insisted States are cooperating on matters on making this clear. But that of defence and mutual security he is a competent observer of the for aggression, and there are contemporary scene, and an ac- rumours that a similar arrangecurate reporter, few who have ment might be reached between read his writings or heard him Australia (and New Zealand) and the United States, covering the vital Pacific area; New Zealand incidentally, is considering sending a representative-of high rank -to Washington.

> CHOULD these countries all get together and adopt, not s so much a "firm stand" against Japan as a form a collective security against aggression and so on in the Pacific area, the effect on the other countries in and around this great sea would be enormous. For instance, New Guinea stands in the spotlight of what Japan calls her "legitimate aspirations southward"-and New Guinea comes under the guarding shield of Australia,

ANOTHER thing, Menzles, us we've just said, is noted for his pro-Japanese sentiments. It is possible that a Labour Government in Australia might be much more-shall we say "sympathetic?"-towards China in her fight against aggression. There, again, Hong Kong would be affectto us of things Pacific and things the progress of the war. not so pacific, was not setting himself up as a political . prophet; he was merely describing to the ordinary interested observer.

ON his way up to Hong Kong and in view of their high strategie and political importance in a study of the picture those islands presented. We asked him what he thought of Manuel sident five years ago for n 6said, was something of a dictator on the Spanish Phlangist Line. He was also pro-Japanese, and as a result the official policy of his Government was pro-Japanese, and Japanese missions and in Manila. At the same time, ly represent the views of and leaders.

THERE is, of course, a very strong movement in the Islands for independence, and this has led to the granting by the United States of increasing home rule and a promise of eventual independence in 1946. At the same time, leading Filipino thinkers realise that although complete independence is the ideal to be nimed for, there is a vital difference between being under rule nominally exercised from Washington and that which might well be imposed from Tokyo immediately all American protection was withdrawn

THESE thinkers have viewed with alarm the growing infilpolicy to help it make up its out of the refrigerator!

LLITERACY is, of course, one - outlook and policy, uses the prompted, said:-"Well, I'd like a that the true reason was his poll-

influence in the future.

towards Japan. He was opposed English language in preference to tray." Wife swept this aside as to a general election this au- Spanish or Tagalog, presumably a trivial detail and repeated: tumn, but the plane crash 'In because of its greater effective- "What do you want me to get?" which two of Australia's leading ness and expressiveness. The The cook-amah's grey matter Ministers, as well as several other guild has already published a few ticked over for a few more molesser personnlities, were killed books which are doing much to ments. "Weh?" asked wife. "I helped the tide to turn, and, ir form the American public of think -" said the amah, and faced with a weakened Cabinet, Filipino thought and affairs, and hesitated. "Yes, yes, what?" "I although it is basically non-poli- think," said the amah again, sure tical, it is likely to prove a potent of herself at last, "I think I go down and buy some matting for

> to see so little publicity be- THEN came the final tragedy. They gave her some nice, as panele have sent a powerful dele- their entire satisfaction. They



Here is an unusual picture, taken on the occasion of the wedding of Dr. Irene Ho Tung at the Gloucester Hotel. The bridagroom, Mr. Haiang-haien Taeng, is seen placing his seal on the marriage contract. Sir Shouson Chow, the officiating witness, is on his right and the bride on his left. (King's Studio).

ed by the Australian elections, by air - to take part in the talks, than to get a good cook. Foot-We should here again mention which may have a vital affect on note: Our newly-weds now have that James Bertram, as he chatted the question of oil and, hence, one another cook-amah.

the picture that presented itself INTERVIEWING Bertram proved -- to be quite a feat. First of pointments," but even then it was the Far East, he naturally made who had met him in Chungking some time ago stopped to have a word or four! So, although we've done our best not to misquote Quezon, who was elected Pre- him, we would like to stress once more that the interview was an year period. Quezon, Bertram interrupted one, and that Bertram strongly repudiates any sugges-

so on were made a great fuss of HE expects to stay in Hong Kong for some time, writing, Quezon's views do not necessari- interviewing people, and so on, the but his plans are very indefinite majority of Philippine, thinkers and much will depend on events. some useful work for the China Defence League.

tion that he is a political observert

"Wedded Bliss"

A young, newly-wedded couple of our acquaintance are havamah, who must have been a delightful Problem-Child some years back. For the first few days that they were in their new flat, Mr. and Mrs. Newly-Wed dined out, as there was quite a lot of dusting and cleaning to be done, and they didn't want to get the reputation of being slave-drivers so early in

tration of the Japanese, who now CAME the first night they de- again joined the little band of have their own colonies in the cided to dine at home. Hubby rulers in exile, a little band which Islands and hold important posi- and bride bought the requisites has grown temporarily as a result tions in the cotton goods, timber for a light meal and, on return- of the war. Carol enters the and Manila hemp industries, ing home around 7-ish, handed ranks already occupied by the Fears of Japanese aggression thera to the cook-amah and ask- Duke of Windsor, Hailie Sclassic are so great in some quarters that ed her to prepare dinner. Seven- of Ethiopia, Zog of Albania, Althey would willingly forego in- thirty passed, then 8 o'clock, 8.30, phonso of Spain and Prajadhipok dependence for some form of 9 and 0.30 - and still no dinner. of Thailand, while other rulers at Dominion status. At the moment, Wife stepped into the kitchen, present abroad - but only temhowever, Bertram got the im- and saw no signs of a meal. "Oh, porarily, in their case - include pression that opinion in the did you want me to get it ready?" Islands is fluctuating and needs replied the amah, on being questhe crystallisation of American tioned. She dragged the fodder President Benes of Czechoslova-

THE next evening — they time. LITERACY is, of course, one in town — one or two honour. CAROL, however, is in his of the major problems of the ed guests were expected to din-Philippines, buly 20 per cent, of ner, so, in the morning, wife ber, 1803, he was Crown Prince whose population is literate. (still smarting from the previous of Rumania until 1925, when he School tuition is progressing, how- eve's flasco repast) warned the was forced to resign. The ostenever, and Bertram was delighted amon and said:-"Now, what are sible reason for his resignation to find an active, progressive Fills you particularly good at?. What was his association with Madame pino Writer's Guild. This guild, shall I get?" Cook-amah cogitat- Lupescu, a Jewish woman, but

all we had to locate him, then we we don't vouch for the truth jan-Polish alliance, but Rumania had to catch up with him. We of the tale, but Secret Opera- declared her neutrality on the thought we had him once, but just tive No. 36 informs us of an in- outbreak of the present war. THE majority of the beggats on as we got to talking, Revi Alley cident involving a newly-joined Since then, her appearement Battery Path are of the processing by main force. Finally, volunteer who was put on sen- policy ims resulted in large slice, fessional type, from their appearancements. this time, Bertram spent protesting, by main force. Finally, try duty one evening. He march- of the country being given to her ance. And while we do not wish some time in the Philippines, we got hold of him "between ap- ed up and down smartly for a powerful neighbours — Bessarabla to interfere with a "deserving tonot all clear sailing, as someone Suddenly, he heard footsleps, and part of Transylvania to Hungary prepared to challenge. An officer and the Dobrudja to Bulgaria, all next moment to hear a gruff voice of the last war and added to the out of the darkness say:—"Stick kingdom of Rumania.

'Please Copy" DERHAPS we've a

Magazine," and saw a photograph, Amongst other things, he is doing the caption of which read: "Country school-girls, 90 nll told, each presented Foreign Minister Matsucka with a fresh egg on August 5. It was hoped that the hen fruit would partly alleviate the stress and wear that is the lot of Japan's diplomatic chief." Everyone's looking very solemn and bowing low in the photograph. Still, the idea may not be a bad one, and might even ing a little trouble with their cook- be copied elsewhere. Can't you just see Lord Halifax receiving a similar deputation?—or nonevacuated Hong Kong women lining up to present some colonial official with a raspberry?

Carol Of Rumania

EX-KING Carol of Rumania has King Hankon of Norway, Queen Wilhelming of the Netherlands, kin and President Racziewicz of Poland.

bithough Filipino and intional in ed. a moment and then, on being many political observers believe



H.E., the O.A.G. photographed at Police Headquarters, during his tour this week of police establishments.

Carol, was the maker of modern blind beggars, two or three wo-Rumania. Carol went to France men with a horde of small chilinfent son, Michael, ascended the sible growth on the leg, a woman exile, Bratianu died (in 1927). IN 1930, Carol was called back and gives vent to grouns,

to his native country, where he was reinstated King with the help of the army, his brother (Prince Nicholas) and Maniu, the Transylvanian who is president of the National Peasant Party. Carol immediately begon a strong and personal rule, being practically dictator since the constitutional change two years ago. Amongst other things, he ordered Prince Nicholas to leave country, on account of his Iron Guard connections, and dissolved all parties, including that of Dr. Maniu. Maniu, despite his progressive and democratic opinions, has been a supporter of King Carol to the end, as he foreshw the danger of German aspirations story in Shanghai, we got him a in Rumania.

CAROL has faithfully maintained his friendship with Madame Jupescu, despite strong pressure ging and "telling the tale" than from various quarters, and they by working-and it was much are again in extle together. In- more fun. eldentally, there was a Rumanof the tale, but Secret Opera- declared her neutrality on the while, but nothing happened, and Bukovina to Soviet Russia, going the rounds was startled the of which she acquired at the end

Battery Path

peculiar

DURING the past week or so, the number of deformed beggars sense of humour, but we lining Battery Path practically all must confess to bursting into rude the way up to Garden Road has laughter when we opened a re- been slowly increasing, until at cent copy of the "Japan Times times it is almost impossible to go-

tical aversion to Ion Bratianu, more than 10 feet without being son of Ion C. Bratianu who, with accosted. There are three or four with Madame Lupescu, divorcing dren (doubtless hired for the ochis wife, the Princess Helen. His ension), a man with an imposthrone in 1927, when King Fer- with a twisted foot (and we mean dinand died. During Carol's twisted) and a filthy object who lies head downward on the slope

> WE must confess that long residence in China-plus an interesting interview in Shanghal with the King of the Beggars-has rather hardened our heart where beggars are concerned. We never give them alms, as, putting It simply, this begging is a form of public blackmail. There are a few genuine cases, of course, and for these one has nothing but sympathy; but to far and away the great majority begging is a profession and, on the whole, a paying one. We've been stung before. Once, touched by a man's job. Not long afterwords, we saw him on the streets again. He avolded us, so we got in touch with his "employer," who told us that the man had frankly said that he could earn much more by beg-

> cal industry," we wonder whether or not something could be done to see that Battery Path is kept free, and the beggar industry deflected to other streets, Apart from the selfish reason that we ourselves use Battery Path four times a day, it is also true that the few tourists we do get in Hong Kong these days almost invariably use Buttery Path to get to the Peak Tram. Hong Kong has none too good a reputation at the best of times; why rub It in by making It obvious?

> > Paul Pry

You can't evade War Tax

But you can evade ill-health



BY TAKING HRUSCHEN



GOUT, LUMBAGO,

SCIATICA, ECZEMA

.. AND OTHER 🕠

BRIN DIMENBEB

A pinch of Kruschen dally keeps all depression away. The little daily dose purifies the blood, cleanses the stomach, cleans out sluggish liver and kidneys and maintains the whole system in a constant state of glowing good health.

Kruschen Salts acts as a valuable safeguard against ill-health by providing your system with the six vital salts demanded by nature for a healthy life. You can obtain full benefit from them by taking a little dose every morning, Just a tiny dose in your morning ten or coffee-quite tastoless-but don't forget to take it every

From all Chemists & Stores Sole Agentsi Gilman & Co., Ltd., H.K.

"It's the little daily dose that does it!"

morning.

G.C. RADIO IS THE ONLY BRITISH RADIO SERVICED IN BRITISH RADIO THE ACTUAL HONG KONG BY THE ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS MANUFACTURERS In Hong Kong a full Service Department under our own Factorytrained supervision is ready at all times to see that satisfaction with your purchase persists -- each set / Is fully guaranteed for 12 months. D.C./A.C. OVERBEAS 6 This 6-valves 3-waveband super-het is specially designed for overseas territorities. This model is presented in a richly finished bakelite cabinet. 4 watts output. Gramophone pickup facilities are provided. Waveband range: 13.5-125 metres and 200-550 metres. For D.C. mains, 200-250 volts and A.C. mains, 200-250 volts. 25/100 cycles. Cat. No. BC4157.



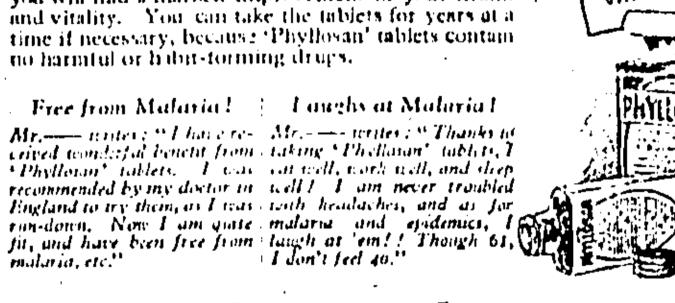
This helps you fight MALARIA

The taking of two 'Phyllosan' tablets regularly, three times a day before meals, strengthens you against the effects of malarial attack. It sustains your vital force, maintains and renews the vigour of

your blood, and fortifies your heart. "Phyllosan" tablets are the ideal tonic and revitalizer for dwellers in trying chinates. Dr. J. Neil Leitch, in his book "Dietetic, in Warm Climates" says: "The writer has obtained very satisfactory results testh these tablets."

Make 'Phyllosan' a regular habit at meal times and you will find a marked improvement in your health. and vitality. You can take the tablets for years at a time if necessary, because 'Phyllosan' tablets contain no harmful or hibit-forming drugs.

-Free from Malaria! 🤾 Laughs at Malaria l Mr. -- note; "I have re- Mr. - - writer; " Thanks to crived conductal benefit from staking 'Phelloran' tublits, I *Phyllogar' tablets. I was car well, work well, and drep recommended by my doctor in well I I am never troubled lingland to try them, as I was with headaches, and as for



Revitalize y yes

BLOODI

Louist tom

HEARIL

Plianciper Jong

HERVETI

Cottact Tail

Start taking

Revitalizing, Rejuvenating Tablets

OBTAINABLE AT ALL CHEMISTS AND STORES

The regil trade much "Phillian" is the property and downs the product of Natural Chemicals Ltd., Landon.

ARE YOUR FOLKS IN

AUSTRALIA GETTING ALL THE HONG KONG NEWS?

Try as you do, you are unable, to remember, let alone afford the time to write at such length, all that happens in this colony of ours. Never mind, for 25 cents each Wednesday, you can send them all the local news in addition to your own letters. Let us help you to keep them fully posted regarding local activities.

"THE OVERLAND CHINA

PER YEAR INCLUDING POSTAGE.

(The week's local & China news from "The China Mail" & "The Hong Kong Sunday Herald")

Telephone 20022 Windsor House.

land precisely those same significant ones-privately adobscure forces that undermined dressed to me; questions were askthe honour and efficiency of the ed in the House of Commons; and, French Army in the days of the in spite of a plain indication of a Dreyfus trial. So that it is natural disposition to use black-out cural to head this article with Zola's | talus to stiffe the process, the venemphatic phrase.

To-day, we English, all honest Frenchmen, and, indeed, all the liberal and creative forces of mankind, confront that very same treachery he challenged, grown bold, grown now to monstrous proportions.

We defend the same cause today, the freedom, the rights of individual common men, liberty, equality and fraternity, against an unholy alliance between privilege, prejudice and reactionary suppression on the one hand and this new gangster militarism on the other, that threatens to overwhelm the world. The eyil of the old order, like a decaying prostitute, puts Itself under the protection of the new Hooligan.

This accusation I make, and make in the plainest terms. In this country, as in France before reaction threw aside all pretence, a deliberate and systematic intimidation of liberal-minded foreigners is going on.

So that even while we are that it is, in reality, something actually at war with the Axis much more in the nature of Powers and their subjugated carefully planned wrecking cam-"allies," people in positions of authority and advantage in this any attack upon enemy morale country are allowing the collec- abroad? tion, internment and illtreatment of all those disaffected subjects of four enemies who would be most willing and able to organise internal resistance in their own countries on our behalf.

Nazi Work Done Openly

openly in this country. in the tricted areas, have had to move at sought our aid and protection, must surrender any maps or giude their fellow refugees in France, Many of us regard England as our may come to them in their turn, home; we are as much involved in that Britain is willing to betray the struggle as any Englishman: France has betrayed its Spanish 'we' when speaking of the British and German refugees, and that war effort. Now we are being them is to make their peace with pride the pale. In my own case, our encinies quickly now, and do 27 years' residence and two years' whatever is required of them here hard work in the warden service against us. This is not a case cannot crase the taint of American i of administrative stapidity: that birth." is my point; it is a case of "doing r.o.; Goebbels's work," of enemy activity entrenched in our midst.

have seemed so to me a few monstrous story followed another. months ago. But fact after fact has been forced upon my atten-

punishment is finally inflicted viduals who had actually been in-upon them, and the whole of this vited to the hospitality and prosystem of senseless rejection and tection of liberal Britain. intimidation of our most valuable helpers in the intensifying social struggle ahead of us in Europe, House very ably, in a spirit of needs to be put in reverse.

our of our peoples, and the con- response to many of these cases. fidence of mankind at large, can only be saved by a public eradi-cation, in the sight of all the world, of this plague-spot at the heart of our affairs.

Real Quality Of Attack

Steed calls the Fifth Arm, at times to join up and then regiswould be to us.

Someone—and it ought to be quite easy to trace the guilty party lumns. The commotion, the public —held up that naturalisation for distress, shame and indignation two whole years, and the writer grows, and soothing and largely in question is now a victim of the untruthful statements, that ' the Class C.rule.

letter to "The Times" stating this case, which I still imagined to be

ACCUSE." I accuse in Eng- | some-and these were the most | necessary; they were, I insist, de-Hberately inflicted, and to pick out and make a parade now of a few cases of reparation and relastatement will do nothing to touch the core of the matter, which is an attack upon all our possible friendlies, operating to the advanillation of the matter began, tage of our enemies.

> common of most of the private letters is the evident conviction of their writers that their complaints My present object, is not to will not be printed. They have make a display of pity, gentleness been slienced here; they have been nor any sort of sentimentality. warned to keep quiet there. Let me emulate the fine brutalis of Mrs. Tate, and agree with her

> > hearts.

that a war is not to be won with-

out the breaking of innocent

I am convinced that if this mat-

ter is not handled vigorously now

and with considerable hardness of

responsible for all this sterilisa-

tion of the insurrectionary moves

and women who are prepared to

How Can I?

One very remarkable feature in

I had supposed all this to be the net of some single, stupid, lozy of oddly prejudiced individual, some belated Municher or whatnot How can I avoid the conclusion

By H.G. WELLS

paign to anticipate and prevent

The campaign of irritation and estrongement of every possible allen sympathiser extends to American citizens, Says Mr. R. F.

"We have had to sell our ears, suffer suspensión from A.R.P. activities, may not ride bicycles, must keep curfew hours, are forbidden to enter certain districts. This Nazi work is being done and some of us, who live in resname of this country. Everything short notice. We have to obtain now being done is calculated to police permission to spend a night convince these people who have away from home, and now we that the fate that has overtaken books our possession. . . them and will betray them, as we have been accustomed to using the best prospect of safety for! sharply reminded that we are out-

Among the letters appearing in "The Times." one from Professor Gilbert Murray supported my evidence with a closely parallel case, and in the "News Chronicle" and other papers appeared strikingly similar instances. The gag To some readers this may sound had not loose. The stream of rean extravagant charge. It would velation swelled. One tragic and

The cases became grimmer; of tion, facts of such a nature that I husbands and wives separated. should deem myself an accessory and each ignorant of the fate of to this treason if I did not do my the other; of old and ailing people utmost to bring them into the thrust into conditions of extreme hardship; of unhappy beings driven to suicide—all of them A number of responsible officials class C people whose cases had need to be, at the very least, put of action forthwith, whatever bunals, and many of them indi-

The matter was taken up in the protest and pity, by Miss Eleanor Rathbone, and I will confess that The future of our war, the hon- it is hard to restrain an emotional

A Letter On My Table

Here, for instance, I read in a etter on my table:---

"It is to-day a fortnight that It is only recently that my eyes have been opened to the real quality of this attack from within. Two years and more ago I signed the naturalisation papers of a very distinguished anti-Nazi Austrian pedoed ship. This is unnecestable to be locked up like a criminal (interned), and we have had no news—we don't know how or where he is, anot even whether he was on that torpedoed ship. This is unnecestable to be locked up like a criminal (interned), and we have had no news—we don't know how or where he is, anot even whether he was on that torpedoed ship. This is unnecestable to be locked up like a criminal (interned), and we have had no news—we don't know how or where he is, anot even whether he was on that torpedoed ship. writer. I had had some ex- sarily cruel. . . After all, what perience of the difficulties and re- more could my boy do than offer quirements of what Mr. Wickham his life to England in trying three Crewe House, and I sugported this | tering for the Pioneer Corps? They npplication by pointing out just did not want him, although many how valuable his citizenship (well known) English people vouched for him.".

-And so, on—I could aunte co-Home Office is "taking steps to mitigate the 'difficulties' and I wrote a brief, but pungent, hardships" and so dorth are being

Thear of yery little actual miti-"The gation. Most of these "difficulties Times," some in other papers, and hardships" were totally un-

Are there in positions of high authorin Great Britain persons whose activities are having the effect of sabotaging the insurrectionary movement in Europe, upon which our hopes of victory rest?

Mr. Wells says "Yes" in this passionate protest against official treatment of refugees. Mr. Wells is prepared to place before any responsible public body the evidence upon which he bases his grave view of the situation.

The Indictment

There is a fine heroic note about the phrase "Britain fights alone, but while these pro-Nazi officials remain at their posts, Britain will method, those who are directly be fighting with one arm tied tight

ment against enemy Governments may even how get away with it by shaking their heads sadly and ery visibly at work among us. It feet the benefit at once. talking of the "hard necessities of can be traced quite easily by the correspondence in which they have baltled and thwarted every The hard necessity of our preeffort to free the vitally necessary sent situation is to identify, punpeople for our counter-stroke in ish and repudiate that nest of Europe. The offenders are tangitraitors immediately, and to reble, visible, and, until recently, place them as promptly by men they have been impudent.

encourage, organise, and arm to I myself think they ought to be the utmost the forces of revolt in shot or hung out of hand, but France, Germany, Spain, Holland, maybe I am taking this war too Belgium, Scandinavia, and all the seriously. The higher the safer is subjugated countries generally, in our war-time tradition. Anyhow. one vigorous common fight against an end must be made to this repression. That is not only the mischlef, if we are to escape path of righteousness and human service, but the clear common

sense of any clean patriotism in (Copyright by H. G. Wells. Translation Rights Reserved.)

Refreshes and Invigorates

One dose STOPS Stomach Pain

When you are in the grip of Indigestion, enduring a dull nagging pain that makes you feel depressed and miserable, what you want most is Quick Rellef. This is what you get when you take a spoonful of Maclean Brand Stamach Power in milk or water. It That is my indictment; that is is so quick-acting, so soothing! and my clear statement of the treach- | relieving, so completely beneficial, You Normalises Stomach Acid

> The moment Maclean Brand Stomach Powder enters your stomach it begins to break down the Excess of Acid that is causing your pain and discomfort. You can feel the flatulence subsidingthe sourness passing-the path receding-and comfort returning.

should endure the distress of Indigeation for another day with this soothing powder at hand to brink dependability of Maclean Brand Stomach Powder has won the exteem of doctors everywhere, " always look for this Signature-

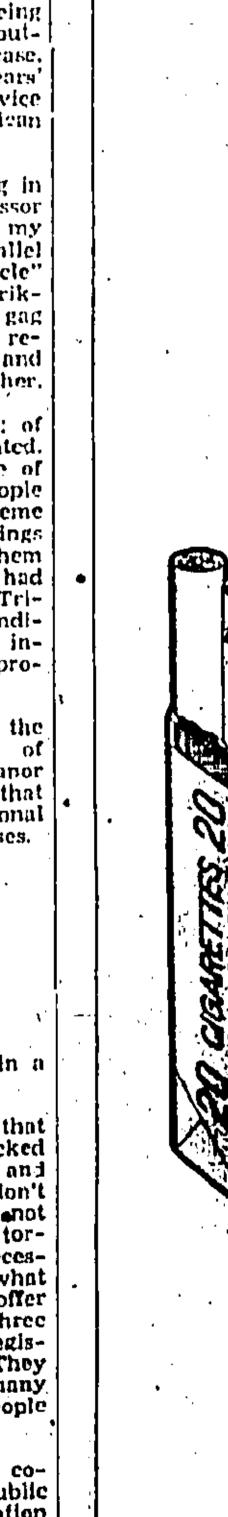
on bottle and carton, Maclean Brand Stomach Powder is never sold loose, but only in bottles. The tablets are available in bottles or Bal tins. If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store write to:-Banker & Co., P.O. Box 785, Hong Kong.



CAPSTA Bright lights and airy banter... and over cocktails whispered confidences mingling with the latest dance rhythm ...capped almost invariably with a Capstan...that fine Virginia cigarette. W.D.&H.O.WILLS"

VIRGINIA

CIGARETTES





In the

HONG KONG HOTEL

DANCE

With Nick Korln & His Swing Band NIGHTLY 9 P.M. TILL, 1 A.M.

TEA DANCE

SUNDAYS 5 TILL 7. THE HONG KONG & BHANGHAI HOTELS, LID.



When she looked in her mirror site caw heavy tired lines, dull eyes and a pale face. She was fagged out. But after a course of Seechams Pills her tiredness vanished. She found the had a better appeale, a better digestion, more energy and vitality for work. Now she feels wonderfully fit. Git a box for yourself and enjoy the Beechams teeling of fitness!

Sold Everywhere, Worth a Guinea a box.

NOW FULL OF ENERGY...after taking BEECHANS

The Monk's Prophecy Of A. D. 1600

their friends. As you read it remember The the name of Christ.

1. Several times has ma content one seemed to recognise him, because all the slayers of the Lamb resemble each other and all the of the Great Wicked One.

himself the Arm of the Most High, claimed that all those who wage it not for the help of the Leo- the Antichrist has pretended to be chastising corrupted people. I is with us," will seem like infer- to heaven.

| nat legions. | by ruse and treason; his spice will sensation and will cause the death 22. The White Eagle, which will 30. If will be seen it is not a spread all over the earth, and of the Monarch, the Antichrist's come from the North, will sur- human cembat, which will be he will be the master of the sec- ally.

rets of those in power. his pay to certify and prove his ed than Rome has ever held; it from one end to the other. 7. A war will furnish him

3. It will call to arms all Christtrans, all Mohammedans, and even other very distant people,

9. Fer men's minds will be opened by angels, and in the third week they will understand that this is the Antichrist, and that they will all become slaves if they do not trample down this conquering one.

Prophecies of the present up- 10. The Antichrist will be re- of the Antichrist would be that to those that will take place in heaval are not use. But this one cognisable by several marks; he of a demon in whom he is incur- the land of Luther, because the

-made in 1600 by a monk named will chiefly massnere priests, nated. Johannes-is becoming almost a monks, women, children, and old 17. For it had been said that time pour fire from their burners

sented by the Cock; Russia b), acts will be those of Nero and the 18. Near the year 2000 the An- the months the beak of the Whit the White Eagle; and Germany Roman persecutors. There will tichrist will appear; his army will Eagle, the claws of the Leopard

Will Die Cursed

reign of Antichrist.

be one of the Monarchs of his absolving the combatants, be elements at the same time,

5. For a long while he will act log these things will make a great the land of the Cock.

will require an effort from all lands; for the Cock, the Leopard. suffice to overcome the Black forced to leave the Cock to fight an army, or vassals,

Red World

snowball letter. People who have people. He will show no mercy; twenty centuries after the Incar- on the land (image taken from come across it are sending it to be will , ass along holding a toren nation of the Lord the Beast in the Apocarypse). which means like the barbarans, but invoking his turn would be incarnated and that the Lamb will order the exwould threaten the earth with termination of the Antichrist race, Leepard originally was the em- 11. His take words will re- as many evils as the Divine 25. When the Beast sees he is blem of England: France is repressenble those of Christians, but his Incarnation had brought it graces, lost he will become turious during

(the land of Luther) by the Black be an eagle in his cent of arms, surpass in numbers anything be- and the spurs of the Cock must as there will also be in that of here imagined; there will be Chris- harass him. his confederate, the other wicked times among his bordes, and among the defenders of the Lamb stepping stones of corpses, which there will be Mohammedans and in some places will change the ⊇avage tribes.

19. For the first time the 27. The Antichrist will several 12. But this one is a Christian. Lamb will be entirely red; in the times ask for pence, but the Seven and he will die cursed by the whole of the Christian world there Angels, who precede the three Pope Benedictus, who will be will not be a space that will not animal defenders of the Lamb, wicked are the precursors elected at the beginning of the be red, and the heavens, the have said "Victory shall only be carth, the waters, and even the recorded on the condition that the 13. Priests and monks will no air will be red, for blood will Antichrist be crushed like straw 13. 2. The veritable Antichrist will longer be seen confessing and flow in the sphere of the four on the threshing floor."

14. The Pope's Bull proclaims side, and will invade one half of of Hell prevail against the Sav-

prise the Black Eagle and the waged where the Antichrist for-15. In order to conquer the other Eagle and will completely ces his arms. 6. He will have Theologians in Antichrist more men must be kill- invade the land of the Antichrist 31. The Antichrist will lose his

Stepping Stones

Eagle if they were not helped by the White Eagle, and the Cock 32. Then an era of peace and

the White Eagle, been in such peril, for the triumph, then will be small in comparison and living in justice,

Seven Angels will at the same

26. River: will be crossed on course of the water.

28. Executors of the Lamb's time, A son of Luther, he will cause for the first time priests 20, The Black Eagle will throw justice, these three animals caninvoke God and call himself His and monks will fight with the himself on the Cock, which will not stop fighting ro long as any other citizens; and also because lose many of its feathers, but will soldler remains to the Antichrist. 3. The Prince of Lies will the Pope Benedictus having curse strike heroically with its spur; it 29. The remon the sentence of swear by the Bible; he will call ed the Antichrist, it will be pro- would soon be annihilated were the Lamb is so implacable is that | war against him will be in a pard and its claws. . . a Christian and to be acting in 🕵 4. He innumerable armies, state of grace, and, should they 21. The Black Eagle, which will His Name, so that if he did not B who will take as their motto "God die, will, like martyrs, go straight come from the land of Luther, perish the truit of the Redempwill surprise the Cock by another tion would be lost and the gates

crown and will dle demented and l alone. His empire will be divided into twenty-two states, but none with the reason for lifting the and the White Eagle would not 23. The Black Eagle will be will have either a Royal house,

> the prayers of the human race, will pursue the Black Eagle into prosperity will commence for all the land of the Antichrist to help the universe, and there will be no more war, each nation being to, Never before has humanity 24. The battles waged until governed according to its wish

from Hongkong

Dear Goose Feather:

21. very near, Australia's interest dividuals and organisations. as temporarily given over to one of the most exciting Federal campaigns in our history.

are still held.

them for the duration of the war, salaries represent 1 per cent, and any other truly democratic. All sorts of gifts, ranging from and Mrs. Phillips have taken a counted on one hand.

effort is too important to be impeded by a long one; and consequently interest is concentrated,

Most notable decision to stand comprises a number of outer Sydney suburbs including Botany,

Hurstville and Kogaral. Whatever their political bias. all sections of the community acclaim the action of a man who has given up a salary of £3.000 a

bare fortnight for candidates to enemy! present their cases,

the Lord Mayor's Patriotic and joy-ride. War Fund, otherwise known as The Prime Minister (Mr. Men-Learnt some singgering figures, vres. among them that 100,000 pairs of Met a small boy on Bondi

Each day 60 Women work vo- Many women evacuers have lunturily at the depot, distribut- fints at Bondi, and a number have ing wool and materials, giving solved financial difficulties by advice to knitters, packing com- sharing accommodation, forts. The knitting expert at the The Women's Employment depot, one of half a dozen women Branch of the Department of Lu-there who give up all day and bour and Industry has found jobs

coats to gramophone records.

ted hundreds of specimen toes for every assistance is being given With election day, September socks, which she distributes to in- those in need of work. On Thurs-

postponed election marks the cen- ordinated by the Lord Mayor's series of monthly parties, tenary of elections in this country, Fund. To the inevitable criticismand it is interesting to reflect that of the running of the fund, orwe are one of the lew countries gamisers reply effectively that

countries of the world can be valuable levellery to a pair of flat at Roslyn Gardens, ducks, come into the fund. One It is necessarily a short came man from the country sent two paign, since the country's war cases of passion-fruit. Another cautions, has a house at Olola

has left the High Court Bench to paintings. No matter how large or family reunion with their two contest the Barton seat as official how small, the gift is acceptable, sisters who live, in Sydney, Mrs. Labour party candidate. Barton Some are disposed of in art F. M. Cutlack and Mrs. Freeman, unions, some at jumble sales, Naturalised Italian fisherman at Uliqdulla, a coastal town, gave

Last week V.A.D.s, members of arrived from Hong Kong with year and pension rights of £1,500 the Women's Emergency Signalfor the problematical financial re- ling Corps, and of the Women's went to stay with her husband's word of £1,000 a year. General Auxiliary National Services took opinion is that if he were elected, part in actual war manocuvres; the National Government which is when the 4th Battalion Returned needed would be so much nearer Soldiers' League Volunteer De-

fence Corps resisted an attack on Fifteen years ago he was net- a reservoir at Potts Hill, near ed as Labour member tor 3al- Sydney, by militia members of the main, was unable to adjust him- second Armoured Car Regiment. relf to Mr. J. T. Lang's policy. The V.A.D.s looked after "ens- Brisbane. and later held the seat as an unities." Boy Scouts brought up Independent Labour candidate. the "casualties" labelled with In 1930 he retired from polities their injuries, and after the V.A.s eyes, and cars open for further and was appointed to the High had done what they thought fit news of the evacuees and will let doctors inspected the result.

The Wans provided staff and His pretty fair haired wife is transport orderlies, and a canteen shelving her hobby of act for the cookery section. Mrs. Olwen Frantime being to help her husband's els, who is in charge of the Canteen Cookery section, found that Nominations closed on Septem- her husband Lieut.-Colonel Darcy ber 7, so that there is only, the Francis, was in charge of the

Meanwhile the advent of Sep- However attacker and attacked tember reminds us that we have foregathered alike at lunch hour been just a year at war. Most of and turned the manoeuvres Into the women's war organisations a pienic. Afterwards a group of are reviewing with satisfaction 12 women signallers were taken for months of creditable achievement, a ride in an armoured car, a I paid a visit this week to the method of transport, which, acwomen's war comforts depot of cording to report, is not exactly a

the New South Wales division of zies) and Mrs. Menzies spent the the Australian Comforts Fund, morning watching the manocu-

socks have been distributed to Beach the other day who proved soldiers in this state and overseas, to be from Hong Kong, and who Three hundred and seventy-three has surfed daily since his arrival, types of comforts are handled by in spite of the fact that only on the depot; ranging from sheepskin odd days so far have the beaches been really warm;

every day to the work, has knit- for some of the younger girls, and

, day wives and children of dockyard workers and naval ratings All patriotic effort in New are being entertained by the South Wales, with the exception Sailors' Wives and Mothers' As-It happens that this almost- of the Red Cross Society, is co- sociation. It will be the first of a

Naval officers wives who have settled in flats include Mrs. W. P. where elections, genome vintage. £ 150,000 has so far been raised at McCarthy, who is sharing a flat a total expense of 2 per cent. Of at Chalswood with Mrs. Strong. Great Britain has suspended this 2 per cent., administrative wife of the naval chaplain, Mrs N. E. Brown and her two children

Mrs. A. H. Steele-Perkins, wife of the Director of Air Raid Pre-Road, Vaucluse. .

Mrs, Ivan Trevor, of Hong Kong, Gooseteather: who has been staying at Number Nine, Springfield Avenue, arrived shortly after her sister, Mrs. W. is that of Mr. Justice Evall, who sent a collection of valuable G. Ryan of Calcutta. Both had a and their mother Mrs. C. M. Curr.

From Queensland, I hear news the proceeds of a day's trawl to of Mrs. Noel Wright, the Scottish bride of a Queensland airman with the Royal Air Force. She her mother, Mrs. 41. Swan, and parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Wright, at Jandowae in Western Queensland,

Another visitor to settle in Queensland is Mrs. V. Clemow. who with her three months old baby is staying with her sister, Mrs. E. F. Studd at Ashgrove,

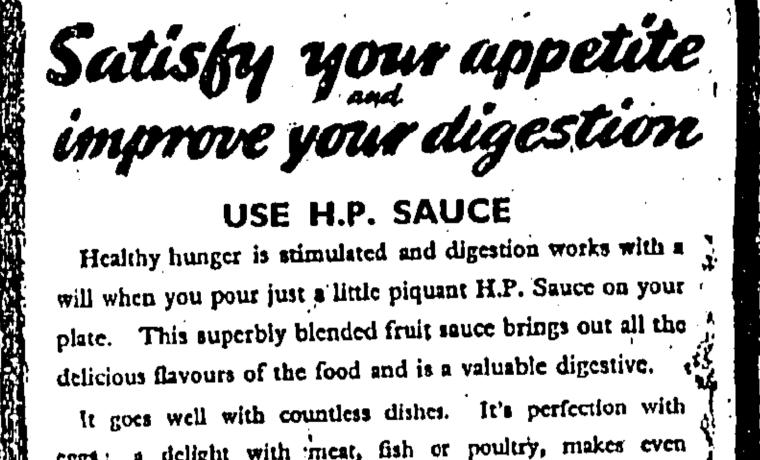
That concludes my budget for this week, I think. I'll keep my you have it in due course. Best Wishes,

"DEEDEE"



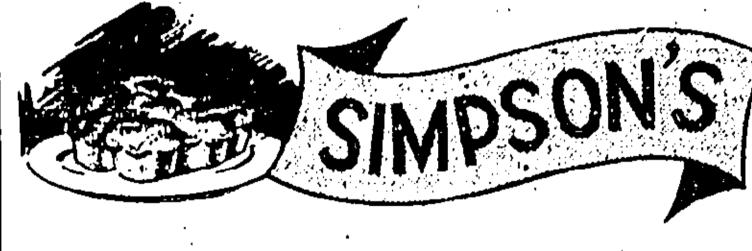
Queen's Bullding.

Agenta:-Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.





SUCCESSFUL BAKING



Success in baking demands that the "Noth" | be" | right:--Simpson's | | ensures success because it's made from the finest flour making wheat in the world. Ground, dressed and packed by electricity, Supponda is untouched by human hands.

Have you yet tried SIMPSON'S KOALA GLUCOSE JELLY CRYSTALS?

It's the jelly recommended in Simpson's Recipe Book. Why not buy a packet to-day from your Simpson's Flour dealer.



Gilman & Co., Ltd., Hong Kong



never a chance of harming your precious tooth enamel. GRITLESS, SOAPLESS, CHALKLESS . . . and so REFRESHING!

Ivallable in Large, Medium and Crest Sizes

Lole Lene, star of Warner Bros. Pictures appearing in "Four Daughters." BOTH CONTAIN IRIUM



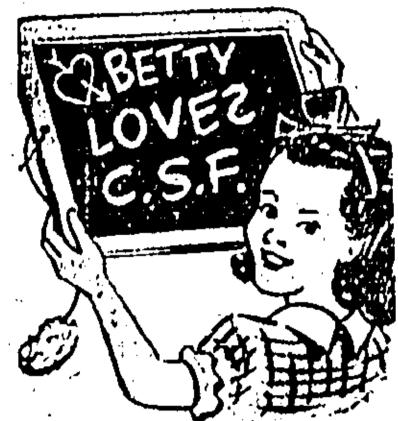
Yes, the water buffalo at the ninth must have been annoyed BUT-you've pinched our mug!"

Absorbine Jr.

Simply massage Absorbine Jr. into those paining parts - at once it penetrates draws out the pain, gives relief. Mild and gentle, a pleasant refreshing odor. Absorbine Jr. is safe and

Keep a bottle handy.

Por years has relieved sore muscles, muscular achre, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions. Sales Agents: Muller, Maclean & Co., Inc.



ALL CHILDREN LOVE THIS HEALTHY **TONIC LAXATIVE**

A C.S.F is the eafest, surest, natural laxative for young systems. And there's no need for "medicine bribes" when you give the kiddles delicious California Syrup of Figs.

syrup made from figs, 'Califig' is gentle, yet thorough in its action, barmless and non-habit forming. It guards against constipation and kindred ills, purifies the blood atream and creates healthy. hearty, appetites. Give your children a regular course or California Syrup of lers leave the shores for enemy Figs. Obtainable at all Chemista and



itary objectives. But I know you scarcely stop to think what it all entails.

and Hurricanes have carned a

When smokers changed to Philip

Morris, every case of nose or throat

irritation due to smoking, cleared

completely or definitely improved.*

Packages of 20 and tins of 50

Wy

KING .. . Let your

Whisky be Imperialt

One quality only—

Purity, Age and Del-

leate Flavour.

MAN & CO. LTD.

CALL FOR

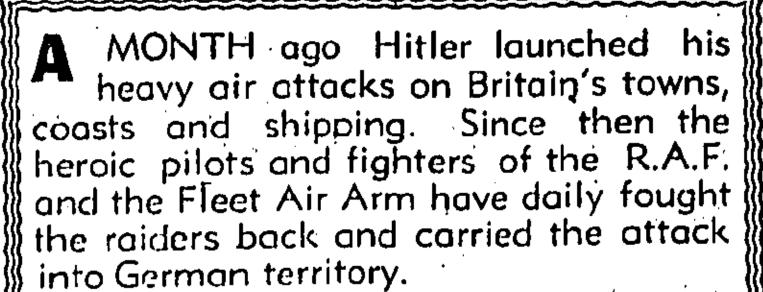
AGE AND

HISTORY

IN EVERY

BOTTLE/

eThis fact reported in authoritative medical journals.



Here, from actual accounts, an expert has reconstructed the story of what happens in an air combat.



Iow Air Battles

"British lighters intercepted gremy raiders!"

That has become a familiar message to you over the radio and in your newspapers. It tells of yet another Nazi raid frustrated, but what it does not tell you

hore it was done: Beland that, laconic official statement are stories that will rank for ever as air epics in the history of this war; stories built around a framework of skill. courage, and enterprise that has

of the young airmen who man the machines.

Many of you, probably, have fighter c sour up to the skies, rac-A blending of clixic of senns in rich ling on to the enemy, flushing here and there among them; hear the all the time, straining like their greater skill of the British pilot rat-tat of their machine-guns, young masters to get off into the and the tractibility of his machine and then-a Nazi 'plane plunges clouds. to its doom.

> You have seen flights of bomblands and have heard of their success in bombarding vital mil- midts that have dared to reach fight makes him master of his

How is it done? Our Spitfires

voys off the coast and here is a greater call for skilful handling Hought

ing and technical preparation that serschmidts, and so what is aptly gives them control of one of the described a "dog-fight" begins. most deadly of our war weapons.

that means a lone battle with a wards their target. bomber or fighter. Their 'planes are standing, engines warming

their domain. The fight begins, rival, It is as a battle between glants of the boxing ring. A feint, a manocuvre, that takes them out of range of the blow almed by the adversary, a counter swift and sure that will put the opponent down for the full count. That's what it is to the lone fighter of the Spliffre or Hurricane.

Modern warfare, of course, has THERE'S A REASON: brought modern methods and tactics, and fighting technique is such that until the battle becomes a "dog-fight" it is conducted almost on drought-board systems, with radio communication playing a very big part.

Once in the air the young pilots are "nursed" by their section leader, whose duty it is to plan the attack and detail his men to the various objectives. And then formation is broken and each man has his Job. He knows that un- knows. less he puts down the enemy, It will him for the "high-road," and he goes into the catch-as-catchcan struggle, matching his wits and his 'plane against as crafty an

He singles out an oppenent, and then comes the pulse-racing fight. Together they advance, circling, each trying to turn inside the other and so sustain such tight vertical turns as bring his guns to play. Ability to the crucial test of a fighting pilot. Once the balance of the controls is lost the machine will slip, lose height, and the approx will rush in and the enemy will rush in.

The pilot and his 'plane become as one, and he strives all the time to jockey into position to catch his rival in his sights. With the Nazi thus before him, half the battle is over. Trigger pressure, and eight guns simultaneously flash their destruction into the enemy. Thousands of bullets blast the Nazi machine into match-wood. The fight is over-for the time be-

There is still more awalting him. On the radio telephone he is in touch with his colleagues. Maybe forming on the wings, instru-one of them is being harassed, and ments affected and parts of the off he goes to help him; perhaps machines made red hot by lightn-a dive of thousands of feet—the ing. Yet they found their tarmost exhilirating manoeuvre to get, dropped their bombs, and the pilot and the dread screech to returned home after another the foe—and then throttling down stormy passage . . . the job to give him positional advantage done. in the next move.

Here is where the long and intensive training given our airmen proves its worth. The stiffest medical test in the world — an absolute condition of entry into the fighting ranks of our R.A.F.—
justifies itself in these split seconds between life and possible death as the pilot strives to avoid the momentary "black-out" of brain and eyesight caused by turning at speed. Every airman tles through the vacuum caused by the swift circling of his mach-

And so they go on until ammunition is exhausted and they must reluctantly return to their

these days is explained by the rather impressed a young member fact that German bombers

made our Air Force a dominating splendid record as fighting in- There are those whose job it ower and a terror to our enem- fernos; no less is the reputation is to engage the bombers; others our bombers. They go for a tar- certain, they will deliberately of the men manning them. When to tackle the fighters. The mo- get and are not satisfied until make a "dummy run" so that Occasionally you hear of the they take off on their trip "up- ment their bombers are attacked, can unsight a pilot and put him he is looking for and what it exploit of our fighters, patrols stairs" to fight their first battle down come the German fighters off his objective, but he is soon looks like when the 'plane again and bombers. You accept them they have reached the culmina- to protect them. In turn, our as daily occurrences in the lives tion of months of assiduous train- fighters swoop to catch the Mes-

around the shore. You watch are at the ready for the signal reckless race at high speed to-

It is in these fights that the the objective. is telling on the enemy. He has been schooled thoroughly in the Time comes for action, and off high technique of this type of they go carving a way through to fighting, which, allied to from nerthe skies, alert, and fired with an ves, sharpest of eyes, the ability uncanny keenness to get to grips to make snap decisions, courage, with the Heinkels or Messersch- and an unquenchable desire for a

> Less spectacular, but none the less effective, are the bombers. Night and day, in all weathers they are hammering at the enemy bombing naval depots, docks, factories, and other objectives, hindering production, ruining was material. Theirs is a job that demands the same high efficiency as the fighter men, plus a fortitude that will carry their through dangers from elements and enemy.

You have watched them go off on their journeys. Majestically they glide from their moorings: soar into the sky carrying their cargo of destruction, manned by men who were taken through a hard school of navigational training before they carned their places among these elite crews. They streak ahead across the Channel. bound, perhaps, for Hamburg, Wilhelmshaven, Emden, who

It is when they approach their object that the real task begins No haphazard bomb-dropping for these men. They are skilled in the fine arts of navigation, wind speed, and drift. True they have their meteorological report, but wind variation is a factor they have to contend with in their bombing accuracy. They can ascertain wind drift from Sci horses" through their bomb sight. and when the sea is 1 youd their vision, adopt astra-navigation through a sextant.

That may seem simple in view of their extensive training, but the weather often upsets calculations completely, and makes these enterprises most hazardous.

Imagine the conditions when recently bombing raids were carried out over Germany. The planes went off in weather that had deterred the Nazis. They flew through thunderstorms with Ice

It is an open secret that the frequency and exact timing of our bombing raids over Germany has been described as a "bus ser-

The pllot who characteristically supplied this note of humour had

himself taken part in a dozen raids, and had been "chewed up by the old man" for being ten minutes late in returning. But the "old man," immensely proud gets this sudden blinding rush of of his boys, had done it with a blood to the head as his body hur- real chuckle. "Think I've got nothing better to do than hang about here while you muck about over Germany?" he said.

> To the men who are hardened these danger-daring exploits ! is a routine task; to the youngster who is having his baptism it is an adventure which satiates his eagerness to get at the enemy. In a recent bombing raid on a German base anti-aircraft fire, was particularly heavy, including "flaming onions," all of which now of a British bombing plane.

countered them," he said. "It was column of flame and smoke soats curiously fascinating to see how into the sky, and maybe the , slowly they seemed to approach tear guiner, watching the result. the aircraft. Lucklly, their slowness have us plenty of time to get out of the way."

they have hit it. Searchlights the anvigator knows exactly what

As they near a target the navi- lime darling." gator lies flat in the nose of the muchine guiding the pilot. His How a "dummy run" was made Machines hurtle by intent on tyes are on his bomb sights, his during a recent raid on an enemy And how they awalt the word their own private battles, missing hand steady on the bomb, release base was told by the crew on And now they await the word then own private butter, making so that at the exact second the their return. The pilot became to "go"! With kit complete, they each other narrowly in their so that at the exact second the their return. The pilot became devastating "eng" will plunge unsighted, turned us though of downwards. Sometimes a cloud practice, and took his plane in below or an air pocket unsights for a second time.

flight the pilot sweeps his 'plane big bombs!" through a barrage of shot and shell and comes back.

O.K., we're off."

"It was the first time I had en- A few seconds later a mighty murmurs, "Splendid, Couldn't have done better myself."

Sometimes when an important objective is to be bombed, and the There's no hit-and-run raids for crew have been told to get it for nears the target. It is an heroic rehearsal, requiring skill and sub-

"We slipped up on our first ap-"No good," says the navigator; proach," he said. "My pal shout-"round we go and over it again." ed through the telephone, 'Dummy run,' so we went back again Calmly as though on a practice for a better shot and let go three

That is typical of the spirit and courage inherent in these men who "More left," says the navigator, daily are guarding our shores "straighten up -- a little right, and our ships, and taking the fight into the enemy's lands.



TI-TREE OIL SOAP.

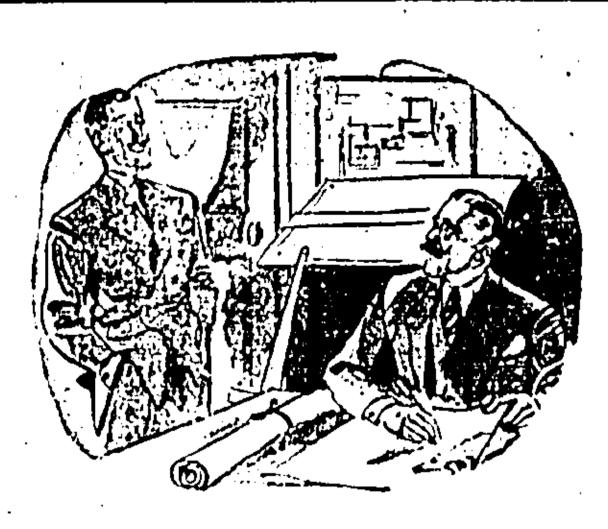
The Toilet Soap without a Rival Adds Charm to Beauty

Softness to your Skin

Pleasant, Soothing & Refreshing it note with high Germicidal ef-Aclency and at the same time is non-poisonous and non-irritant even to the most delicate skin. As a Decdorant it is without a

Obtainable Everywhere.

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bldg., Sole Agents.



HAIL SMILING MORNI

"I feel so fit this morning I | could tackle a very fierce mancating tiger."

" Try tackling some of those estimates you should have finished yesteri'ay."

"Now. David. No hitterness. It is a very beautiful morning. Let us cost aside our mundane tasks and hearken to the pipes of Pan. If I were a poet, David. . ." " You're not. You're a very busy

consulting engineer." " Carne, come, Mr. Scrooge, 1s there no spark of sentiment in that flinty old heart?"

" Flinty old fiddlesticks. Look here, David, what is biting you today?"

"Well --- er --- us a matter of fact I went to a party last night. The foaming beakers were knocked back with speed and precision. I had a whale of a time."

"H'm - you look fresh enough

'That is the climex of my story. Somebody gave me the tip about Gimlets. You know - Rose's Lime Juice being a therapeutic ugent - anticipating langovers and so on. And it works ["

"II'm. Must make a note of that - Rose's Lime Juice, Confound ! I've written it on the plans for the new reservoir I".

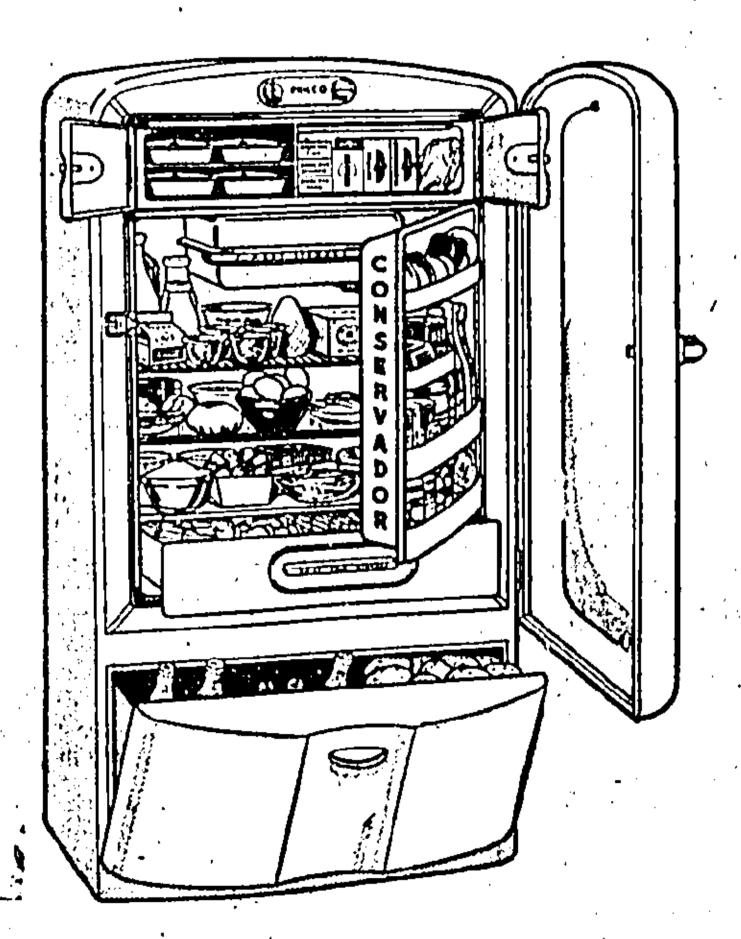
PHILCO REFRIGERATORS

QUALITY AT

THE PHILCO REFRIGERATOR GIVES YOU THE

CONSERVADOR

- PLUS DRY, MOIST & FROZEN COMPARTMENTS!



EASY PAYMENT TERMS



Brings New Life Into The Home

Here is Model LC-6 with conservador, the very latest in modern refrigeration. This revolutionary addition gives 26 per cent. more quickly usable space, keeps twofifths of your food at your fingertips, eliminates wasted space and gives you the most economical refrigerator ever designed.

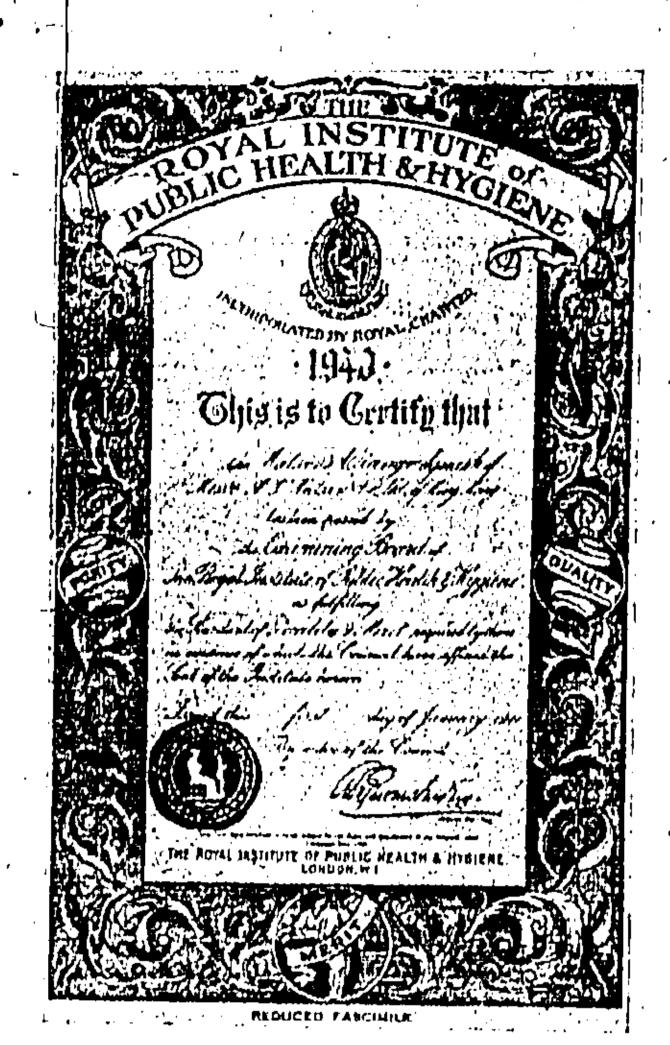
ONLY PHILCO HAS THE CONSERVADOR!

GILMAN & CO., LTD.

Gloucester Arcade, Hong Kong. Tel. 27484.

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Tel. 56026.

THE GUARANTEE OF PURITY QUALITY MERIT



WATSON'S MINERAL WATERS

PROVIDE: WHOLESOME REFRESHMENT

EVERY LINE" "PERFECTION IN



CHOCOLATES - COCOA - CONFECTIONERY

ARE NOW

OBTAINABLE IN HONG KONG.

FAMOUS FOR THEIR EXQUISITE EATING QUALITIES.

Inspect the comprehensive range of these beautiful products on display at The Dairy Farm Soda Fountain -(Kowloon), The Blue Bird, The Asia Coy., Thom's Groceteria, Tai Wo Compradore, China Emporium Ltd., and other leading stores.

MANUFACTURED IN AUSTRALIA BY THE HOUSE OF



MAKERS OF 1200 DIFFERENT

LINES OF HIGH CLASS

CHOCOLATES AND CONFECTIONS

Sole Agents & Distributors for Hong Kong & South China:-

DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

The Wong Rong Sunday Herald

BEPTEMBER 18, 1940,

CHOLERA OUTBREAK

The grave proportions attain-ed by the cholera epidemic in Kowloon are not one whit less alarming because Kowloon City has become the focal point of the outbreak and the vast majority of the victims afflicted come from that area. The urgency with which the Urban Council has taken up the twin problems of providing a safe water supply and more effective sanitation arrangements in the maze of villages round and. behind the old city, points its own warning of the danger to the community: a warning that ought not to be necessary, although the events of the last two weeks show that it is.

This particular district has long been recognised as potential plague spot, menacing all. It has taken fulfilment of the Government's health advisers' worst fears to produce a sense of urgency about elementary ameliorative measures. Opportunity abounds for allu-

sion to the well-known axiom discounting the value of locking the stable door when the horse has gone, but criticism on those lines, at the present juncture, would be no more useful. is more important to bear in man High Command with a tolerthat the measures pro- able degree of accuracy. posed are no more than palliatives. By no such single strokes the enemy in the eyes of the Ger- and serious damage is done to will any decisive inroads be mans, and the quickest way of military objectives in a dozen dif- since the Prime Minister has come made. The closure of contamin- eet conquest. If the heart of the ated wells will do much. In the Empire is struck then the whole ritories which lie cowed and long run, improvement of exist- system will perish. ing insanitary conditions will do ever, there emerge two other not seek to overcome Britain by than an asset the longer the final problems and these demand for it is essential to the German Solution no less urgently.

The known facts do not point to Kowloon City as the original source of the cholera epidemic the collapse of France was at the now ravaging its villages, sanitary conditions there, however, made it veritably certain the rest would automatically folthat once the cholera germ was might of the Nazi power was irintroduced, the effects must be resistible. disastrous.

or Shamshuipo where infection had appeared. It was used on had every reason to suppose that of any sort in them. the fields and, in a short time, that desirable end was near at

if, the Colony hopes seriously to j tackle typhoid or dysentery various parts of the world urging lastly having done both of these on the other those who hated occasionally they employed more which are endemic and cholera, foreigners to book passages to things it can land its forces. which can so quickly produce and the Maginot fortifications. These are the three stages, Hitler made full use of it.

Steel orders were booked in south through which he proposes to posals which envisage the end America for delivery in the aut- work in the next fortalght. In the of stupid tolerance of an obvious umn. peril, and an end to malpractices under consideration. It is time

they were adopted. The Director of Medical Services has drawn attention to the second problem in a memoran-l dum stressing the serious increase in the number of deaths from dietary deficiency diseases.

Point of the memorandum is ligion provides a profound re- -All for Hitter. that even scanty carnings can be so spread as to mitigate the kind. of the right quantity and quality. The Nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The Nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The Nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The Nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The Nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The Nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The Nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. The nazis are fundamentally ed poison. How does it express the throwing of Jews into conof the right quantity and quality. As far as this is true, it appower over others, and to any re- Hitler ruthlessly used force to ing out of Germany of Jews, even pears to be nothing but pre- ligion which demands respect for create fear. No consideration of of such distinction as Einstein, judice against eating unpolished or red rice that has to be overor red rice that has the form of the first beginning to produce interesting- garded by the Nazis as weaken- of Hitler's most faithful adherents Czechoslovskia and cruel repres- gathering momentum against him. ly favourable results. But there But though they oppose the reis good reason to believe that ligions of love, they have, from In the Churches it was only on the issue goes deeper and that the first, felt that their new politi- pain of the cruellest suffering that the number of people- in the cal creed must be inspired with any doctrine at variance with the the number of people in the the soul of a religious enthusiasm. Nazi religion could be preached. Colony doomed by circum- And as the necessary spiritual Even the home was ruled by fear, stances to death by slow starva- background for their policy of Aforetime the German home hate and force could not be found tone sweet and secred. Now the hate and force could not be found was sweet and sacred. Now the tion is criminally large. Doc- in any true religion, they have child is taught to spy upon his tors have been appalled by sought it in their possionate de- mother and brother is set against the long succession of individuals, grown men, found fear to tread they are forcing on Formerly, in youth organisations dead in the streets, so reduced to Germany a Germanie religion the young used to enjoy friendskin and bone that the miracle which is really a new paganism, ship, independence of the older although it uses existing religious generation, camp life, singing, is that they lived so long. The bodies as a framework for its or- contact with Nature, New the chill sinking of unarmed neutral mer- Muslims join with Christians in which is worthy of man; The reliwaxed fat on the unctuous senting new. It is a re- Nazi doctrines. Ruthless methods fenceloss lightships, the bombing for which all religions sto.d. timent that the poor will always version to the old teutonic culture, provail. Brutality is inculcated, of civilian populations, of re- So when the Nazi religion has world flows from the fountain be with us. Plainly, a radical The gospel of love has been re- All are shaped into the rough fugees, and of embulances and crashed to its inevitable doom the which burst forth on British soil," change of thought and heart in placed by the gospel of force-of mould of a common uniformity, ambulance ships—all these un- world may find that the springs The late President Arthur said: naked brutal force. And the most Individuality is crushed. official circles and among the arrogant radial superiority is wealthier classes alone can preached. Only those of Nordie We can face are allowed to join the new may recoil against the destruction thansform; if the community fairy toles are substituted for the him. But spies are ground. Fear ers. But he has transgressed the paganism toppling from its such as a nation never occupied is prepared with the will to the Old Terament. The New Testa- holds him in check. The resistant most fundamental principles of throne; forsake narrow nation- before, such as involves a high accomplishment. But it means ment is adapted to the Nordic out- individual is betrayed. conscious striving for a living Ard a Fifth Gospel is being so treated, the treatment of non- holy things of life, that respect for for the common cause which all land. The morality of Belgium wage standard, an expansion of woven around the "Saviour," the Germans is immeasurably worse, the Divine in every human being, rollgions must therish; the su- affects Belgium. The morality of social welfare services, and, not least, determined initiative.



people of Britain are able now to such is their confidence. anticipate the plans of the Ger-

Britain is and always has been overcoming that enemy is by dir-

At rock bottom, how- go straight to that vital organ and and certainly more of a liability tion we can also believe him. side shows in Spain or elsewhere, decision is postponed. that the war should be brought to a speedy conclusion.

> Hitler after he brought about had every reason to suppose that

> The longer the next victory is

velation of their attitude to Man-

Battle Of Ideas:

Unlike the uncertainty which stead of which what do they find? ganisation whether it be A.R.P., prevailed in that period of the war. The bilizkrieg has not yet mater-auxiliary fire brigades or nurses before June when one never knew inlised and worse still they find which country Hitler would vio- that the British people are actual- of the nation. Courage and loylate the neutrality of next, the sy hoping it will be attempted, alty, readiness to sacrifice life for

> many, guaranteed against air attack by Goering is daily bombed, ferent towns. The conquered ter-

For Hitler the drama must work out to its destined end like a Greek tragedy.

Hong Kong's tolerance of the ground will fade the other victory, when the conditions are not favnight-soil manures pro- enjoyed until the greater enemy he can into the heart of Britain time table, and must proceed acvided the means of its introduc- of Germany is overthrown, and by indiscriminate bombing. Un-Night-soil was brought even more important is the fact fortunately for him he can find no that the victory already gained is fifth column in Britain on which into Kowloon City from some itself in jeopardy until the furt to build his hopes. The only coltry to invade Britain as the Prime have been wrecked; the casualumns we have are those which Minister says. give solid support to the Empire. Now the German people have. There is no dry rot or corruption

boxebing from the air. Then his self because of divided counsels, objectives has been abandoned, but armada has to destroy the because on the one side they had from the main part, the raiders

thest aim he has quite obviously that is in no panic, is united and Empty Hands and signally failed, for the first stouthearted, is fully prepared and

Ruicd by Fear

THE NAZIS AND RELIGION

Judging by its fruits it is undilut- the wreckage of Jewish shops;

Then we are also assured that Britain's air force to-day is stronger than it has ever been,

The Germans are throwing into this effort the whole of their His victory over France de- air power, but the toll that is leviheight of his power, flushed with mands a further victory over Brit- ed on it in daylight attacks is so such a gigantic victory his people ain to safeguard the fruits of that heavy that it cannot possibly stand up to the strain, while the night bombing of London does not pretend to have any other purpose than frightfulness.

any country yet. He has never precaution system in the world the virus spread like wildfire. hand. Their leaders have assured this policy of frightfulness or Britain. France collapsed of her- them that it was so, it was mere—this policy of frightfulness or Britain. France collapsed of her- objectives has been abandoned. been up against a solid united tell their own story of the weight Fascism. This was an ideal con- occasionally they employed more dition in any enemy country and deliberation, as for instance in the

Now Hitler has to meet a nation | Hitler's

invasion of Poland with whom

mark, Holland and Belglum, all

of whom had gone to the utmost

stretch of accommodation in order

to preserve their neutrality—these

clear breaches of faith and of the

code of international honour show

that Hitler practices ruthlessly

Grimes of The Nazi Mind

what he preaches.

perate act of suicide.

are performing their task so heroically as to astonish the rest others, these qualities are not the monopoly of the British soldier in Then the sacred soil of Ger- the field of battle but equally shared with all those who are helping in Britain's defence,

This is the sober truth for into power he has not in any way minimised the grave dangers we are facing and so when he tells crushed under the Nozi heel are, us that the nation through these as Hitler himself prohesled, begin- non-military workers is being The mood of the Germans is to ning to be a source of danger, saved by their courage and devo-

All the evidence indicates that delayed, the further into the back. first victory. He must go on even second object, namely the destruecording to plan. He may take the gamblers' risk and put into operation the last of these plans, and so explosive; thousands of homes

in night-soil disposal, have been had the German people risen. In- fact that the civilians of every or- made upon it.

THIS WEEK

Mr. Churchill's disclosure of the advanced stage reached in Hitler's preparations for the invasion of England came out of the blue and put an end to much illiformed speculation. No-one can assert definitely that the attack will be made; much less indicate when. But the thickening signs say plainly that the attempt is more likely to be made than not; and that it cannot be long delayed. Britain, Mr. Churchill warned, must think and act as though any day might be Der Tag. Or rather Mr. Churchill counselled, for Britain's mood is such that warning to be ready is superfluous. If determination required stiffening and hearts needed to be steeled, Hitler's savage raids on London and other towns have London and other towns have done their work.

Hitlor's **Temptations**

Hitler's temptation to an early onslaught designed to conquer Britain in one swift violent campaign must be great. With victory, everything else in Europe would fall into his lap. The battle for Britain alone can be decisive, one way or the other. To make the stroke and fail would be disastrous. Not to make it this year - or rather in the remaining week or so of this year when it may be regarded as practical in conception -- would convert what is already an extrahazardous operation into a des-

Mediterranean

suggested, among other things, a German-backed diversion in the Mediterranean. The massing of men and the concentrations of ships along the coasts opposite Britain has been on a scale hardly commensurate with camouflage, however elaborate. Day and night attacks on London and the South-East can hardly be viewed except in the light of the essential preliminary to attack. If the advance along the Libyan coast towards the Egyptian frontier is the beginning of a serious attempt at invasion, Mussolini will move alone. Hitler has a great liking for one thing at a time. Britain will be prepared for simultaneous action. If that is the arrangement, we shall be dealing with the Dictators one at a time.

Premeditated Terror Raids

Meanwhile, the first essential to confidence in German military We are assured then that the plans for the invasion is lacking London has borne up magnificently this week under the most the heart of the metropolis have bren damaged by fire and high ties have exceeded 6,000 killed and injured. Those casualties, in Hitler has not really conquered a city claiming the best air raids attack upon Buckingham Palace.

And in point and purpose, Hitler has gained nothing. Mass

ENGLAND

We are indebted to a local resident for the quotations which follow, which are very appro-By Sir Francis Younghusband

of calm majesty lies the proud island whose existence consoles me for a thousand continental crimes, and vindicates for me the goodness of Providence. Yes, proud England, thou art justly proud of thy colossal strength more justly of thy godlike repose. The genius of England waits her hour, but counts not the hours between. She knows it is rolling up through the mystic gloom of ages and her chariot is guided by the iron-hand of destiny. The whole world aroused as by some mighty galvanism suddenly raises a wild cry of love and admiration and throws itself into the boun-

The celebrated Montalambert writes thus: "England, after en-Germany had a solemn pact of that the Churches are nover so has been the first and only one non-aggression; the attack with- full as now. The Bible is a best among them to free herself from out warning or declaration of war seller. Many a pastor is making oppression forever. Re-established in her ancient rights, her And even among Germans there proud and steadfast nature has are those who look beyond Ger- forbidden her since then to give many to the world at large, and up into any hands her rights and beyond Christianity to other great | destiny, and acts for herself governing, elevating and inspiring her These have vision of a League oreat men. In rate of faults, she of Religious as a spiritual basis is, of all modern races and of all for any reformed League of Na- Christian rations, the one which tions and would have Jews, Ilin- has preserved the three fundaof fear is upon all those who do chant vessels; firing on drowning upholding those elemental princi- gious mind, the spirit of freedom not accept whole-heartedly the men, machine-gunning of de- ples of humanity against bestatity and the domestic character. . The heard of crimes reveal the bruta- of true religion survive even on England is of immeasurable inlity which Hitler has deliberate- German soil. Stung by adversity portance to the whole human The better nature of a youth ly inculcated in the Hitler youth, the true German religion may race. God has placed her in a He is still regarded as almost with equal inevitability burst position to advance or retard the Church. The Nordic sagas and of all that is good and decent in Divine by his subservient follows forth into vigorous life, send highest interests of our species every o'her religion than his own, alism, come out into the world, and appreciable trust. The And if Germans themselves are That reverence for the high and and join with others; in striving morality of Holland affects Hol-

The attitude of the Nazis to re- man is comprised in these words: pounds on Jews in Germany be- religion, holds, sacred, he has cause a German Jow had murder- trampled on with Iron heels. No faith could be simpler, ed a German diplomat in Paris; Brief Victory

terial advantages. No less than The unprovoked seizure of to resistance and are slowly were cold-bloodedly murdered by sion of the Czechs ever since; the

Even in his own country they are said to be stirring. Reports say an heroic stand.

religious of Asia.

plate"; In short—Hitler. we have almost forgotten the im- men as children of one Creator— conality based on its kinship with morality of England affects the The religion of the genuine Ger- position of a fine of eighty million these great principles which every the divine.

Counter-Offensive

It is not unlikely that there is still worse to some. Our consolation is that the Royal Air Force is returning every German blow. Britain is not standing back waiting for Hitler to carry out his threats of ferocity. No stage in the preparations for invasion has gone unharried. Self-propelling barges, stealing their way port to port from Germany, have arrived in Calais to await Der Tag, only to be wrecked in their scores and set on fire. Supply ships are getting through under cover of new shore batteries but losses are frequent and expensive. In Germany itself, the dock region of Hamburg was blasted for three hours in answer to the raid on London's dock region. The heart of Berlin has learned to recognise the thud of heavy bombs.

Tempestuous Rumour, boxing the compass. Times in Balkans

The Vienna Award has not brought the peace to the Balkans and Danublan areas that inspired the Hitler Diktat. Bulgarla has been encouraged to try the temper of Greece on her Aegean Sea ambitions. Josef Stalin has given further broad hints that he declines to be ignored in any 'rearrangements' or 'pacifications' in South-East Europe. The vigorous Soviet Note to Rumania assumes as much interest in view of the joint Italo-German guarantee to Rumania as the direct intimation to Germany that the Danube is not beyond the Russian sphere of interest. Reports that Hitler has an army of a million along the Russian border seems to be the only enswer that Germany has ready at the moment.

Antonescu's Power

The Hungarian occupation of . Transylvanian territory ceded by Rumania has proceeded to plan, but there have been a series of violent incidents menacing for the future. In the meantime, General Antonescu's position hangs in the balance. The doparture of Carol has caused no stirring of deep feeling among his countrymen; but there are powerful groups who like Antonescu's dictatorship no better; and he is already being challenged to try and suppress them.

In Indo-China, whatever Admiral De Coux is conceding, he is conceding very slowly. BCRUTATOR.

THIS

printe to this hour in England's Victor Hugo said: "O'er that sea

teous bosom of England."

during much, or more than any European nation the horrors of religious and political despotism in one "sent from God" the "Mes- Events pass so rapidly now that that sense of the brotherhood of preme worth of the human per- France may affect Europe, but the

GUARD" OF

THE RIVER

THE BOX BARRAGE

London's Defence Against Raiders

Attack Still The Best Defence

THE "NEW YORK TIMES" strongly commends the British strategy of breaking up the enemy invasion before it begins by blasting away at docks and sidings along the 1,000 miles of coast-line, destroying ships and other transport which might be used.

From the military view-point, nothing could be finer, says the paper, especially when combined with the intensive raids on industrial areas in the Ruhr and other parts of Germany.

HITLER STRIKES THE POOR

The death and destruction wrought by the Nazis on working class homes is anti-nireraft methods being used described by the "Evening a box barrage to be put up im-Standard," which itself increately a raider appears. The was hit by a Nazi bomb a diction and its startling sequel are day or so ago.

struck most heavily at the poor lets, the problem of interception people of Britain, just as in Ger- or night raiders may well be many he struck first against the proctically solved. --- Reuter. , institutions of the poor.

"He will have man serve no! other god than him. In one country after another, we have seen him cucceed in his foul designs. He will fall now."

What he has done to the East MOUNTS will never abase themselves at his footstool.

"They have the right to support. They will fight for a world in which innocent homes are barism." - Router.

WILLKIE DICTUM

YESTERDAY, MR. WENDELD dispicable and cowardly methods WILLKIE, REPUBLICAN CAN-DIDATE FOR THE PRESI-DENCY, PLEDGED HIMSELF NOT TO SEND AMERICANS TO

FIGHT OVERSEAS. WANTED TO MAKE! LIBERTY FREE, HE SAID, AND puts it-TO MAKE THE COUNTRY SO STRONG THAT NO DICTATOR | trary to all humanitarian princi-

ZIERDA

Essen, Dortmund, Cologne and Frankfurt have been bombed night after night for the post three months. This has been systema-tic bombing, with a definite pur-

There 'raids, comments the American paper, offer a reassuring proof that despite the Nuzi raids on London the British have met forgotten that attack is the best detence and that British air power still has the means to hurt the enemy,

Box Barrage

Air experts say, that the new capable of improvement and if, ha seems likely, the barrage can Hitler, says the paper, has be combined with our own light-

RECENT BOMBING OF OPEN CITY OF TEL-AVIV HAVE NOW RISEN TO KILLED AND 160 INJURED rate against the ravages of bar- | MOSTLY JEWS. AMONG THE VICTIMS ARE 60 CHILDREN. The British Red Cross of Jerusatem and Order of St. John have

sent 2500 for the relief of the victims. A wave of fury has swept Palestine at this wandon slaughter, and in the Arab world the bombling is taken as clear evidence that the Halians, foiled on sea, land and

The Arab press in Jerusalem expresses deep sympathy for

the Jewish victims and their have one believe. As one leading Arab daily paper

"Such evil outrages are con-WOULD BE ABLE TO STRIKE ples and repumant to the faith



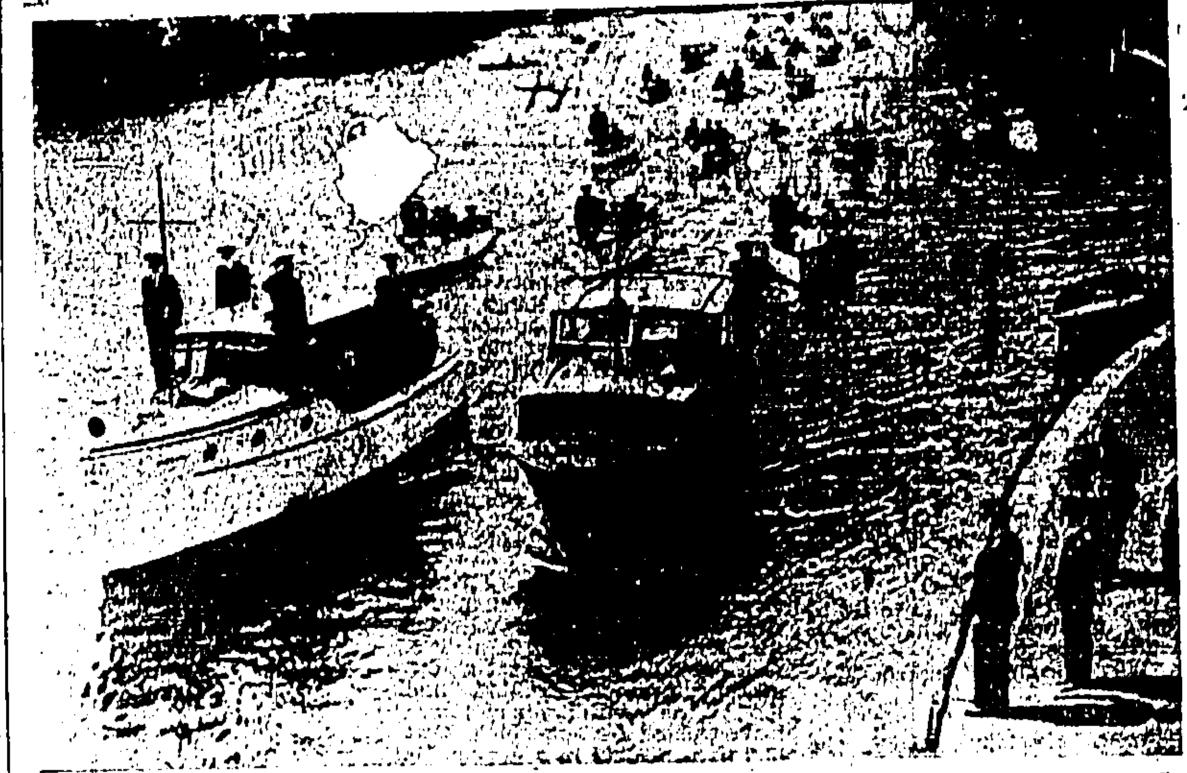
Neglected cuts - burns - skin irritations can be dangerous. Infection may set in. Be safe - apply Listerine Antiseptic, full strength, at once.

Listerine is a safe, effective antiseptic. It has had the endorsement of the medical profession for over 50 years. Quickly it

destroys germs, soothes, aids healing, prevents infection.

But be sure you get genuine Listerine Antiseptic. Test after test has proven its superior germ killing qualities; It's the best and the cheapest in the long run:

THE SAFE ANTISEPTIC



The Home Guard have a"Navy" now patrolling 125 miles of the River Thames. There are over 1,000 men in the Corps under the command of Rear-Admiral Sir Basil Brooks, whose duty is to guard by day and night the locks, reaches, townaths and landing places of the river. Photo shows Sir Brooke taking the salute as craft of the Home Guard Mavy pusi down river. (Copyright, Fox).

SABOTAGE AT NANTES

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

.The city of Nantes was yesterday fined 5,000,000 francs by the German authorities for sabotage of the telephone system. A month ago Nantes was fined 2,000,000 francs for sabotage. —Havas.

POOR OLD

more about what is happening to London than in the air, are now resorting to neutral correspondents on the spot.

At least, so an announcement issued yesterday in Berlin would a London reporter who had just

British Government is hiding the action bomb on Tuesday. true extent of the damage on Lon- agrees with other observers that don by German 'planes and the it was a deliberate bombing. nerve-centre is already mortally | Circles close to the Palace state wounded."

a paratysed, broken calm and dignified. corpse, crippled for genera-

tions." liminary." — Havas.

happen.

lost ground.

motor transport.

which they fest at the begin-

Such an advance in this terris

tory would not be an attack; It

would simply be the recovery of

In connection with reports of

enemy troops movements around

Kassala, it has long been realised

that this town might be used for

small penetrations into the Sudan.

More Diversion

Finally, there are reports of

movements from south-east Libya.

ning of hostilities in June.

THE ROYAL CHAPEL IN THE SOUTH WING OF BUCKINGHAM PALACE WAS DE-MOLISHED, ITS WOOD-CARVINGS SMASH-ED AND THE ALTAR WRECKED WHEN ONE OF THE FIVE BOMBS DROPPED DELIBER. ATELY ON THE PALACE ON FRIDAY STRUCK

Their Majesties the King and Queen went into a shelter immediately the sirens went, as did all the Palace personnel except for a few "danger-watchers.

The Royal apartments were undamaged. Two large craters Berlin apparently knows gle, where a burst water-main cascaded high into the air. Many windows were shattered and the walls pitted with fragments. Three members of the Palace staff who received slight injuries

were given first aid by A.R.P. The bombing was witnessed by left the Palace after inspecting According to Nazi circles, "The the damage done by the delayed WHICH

that neither the King nor Queen They continue, in the same showed undue alarm and their vein: - "Within the next eight bearing was what might have days, London is bound to be- been expected. They remained It has not yet been revealed

whether the Princesses were in the Palace at the time. This is the first time in history Carthage and "the damage done that a British sovereign has been to Warsaw and Rotterdam will be in danger in Buckingham Palace. regarded as a mere fractional pre- Built in 1703, it was purchased by George III in 1752.—Havas.

INVASION

movements by our own forces. --

MA CHAN-SHAN'S

TROOPS

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

on the Shensi border have been

proctically "annihilated" Japanese

General Ma Chan-shan's troops

EGYPT:

WITH REGARD TO rumours that the Italians

are preparing to launch a three-pronged attack on

Egypt and the Sudan, Richard Dimblebey, corres-

pondent there, reports that there is no reason to

believe that any such attack is imminent, although

the British forces are ready for anything which may

movements inside Libya eastwards to the Egyptian

frontier. They include movements of some armour-

ed fighting vehicles and a considerable amount of

But this does not mean that an imiles of almost waterless descrioffensive is about to begin. It to Wedi Halfa, in the extreme

may be designed to prevent the north of the Sudan, would only

territory by our own light unlis. His conclusions are that the

The Italians are also probably general situation to-day is that

Reuter.

value of recovering territory most probably as a defence against

continued penetration of Italian constitute a diversion.

Such movements, across 400 to 500 munitions. - Haves.

These rumours, he says, arise out of certain enemy

RUMOURS

HE STRAITS OF GIBRALTAR WEDNESDAY, SAILING FROM EAST TO WEST, HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED AS:-The cruisers Georges Leygues, Gloire and Monteulm, and three destroyers, including L'Auda-

Their destination is unknown. • of The cruisers are sister-ships,

the Gloire and Montcalm having been launched in 1925 and the Georges Leygues in 1936, Of 7,600 tons, each ship carries nine 6-inch guns, eight 3.5-inch anti-aircraft guns and four torpedo-tubes, as well as four aeroplanes. They have an official speed of 32 1/2 knots. They are of the "La Galissonniere" class, of which six had been launched up to the time war

MALTA FARMERS' LOYALTY

The general' secretary of the Maltese National Farmers' Union has sent a cable to Lord Lloyd, the Colonial Secretary, in which he says that Malta's farmers are determined to face any sacrifice in order to live or die with the British Empire.

He expresses their appreciation of the sympathetic reference Lord Lloyd made to Malta in a recent broadcast in the BBC Maltese programme.—Reuter.

REPATRIATIONS IN

It was stated in Vichy yesterday thinking of the propaganda the enemy is moving troops about that 270,500 refugees and demobilised soldiers were repatriated to occupied regions during the week Sept. 2-8. About 200,000 used rallways while the others travelled in cors and "buses. '--

PORTUGAL GIVES CAROL SANCTUARY

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") It was appounced in Lisbon yesterday that Portugal has brankquarters in Peiping claimed yesferday. Some of General Ma's units are reported to have sur- ed a permit of residence to exling Maderna Luisticu. Ar Haves Ill.

BRITAIN'S ANSWER

Speaking at Leeds yes-

terday, the Chancellor of

the Exchequer, Sir Kings-

ley Wood; said: "Nothing

has been a better and

greater answer to Hitler

in the last few days than

the unflinching, dogged

spirit of our people —

many of them occupiers

of small dwellings and

They have realised and shown

by their courage and confidence that the front line in this war is as much on their own thresholds as in the lines held by our fight-

Sir Kingsley Wood added: "We are only just at the beginning of

this grim and vital aruggle and we have many perils yet to face:

is now, turning but we have

much to endure, much to suffer

and much to accomplish before victory comes, as it surely will."

The Chancellor said the latest

ligures showing the public's res-

ponse to the appeal for investment

In Government loans was highly

The fine total of £353,000,000

had been reached in Savings Certificates, Defence Bonds and Sav-

ing Banks Deposits. Two and a

half per cent National War Bonds

had produced so far £203,00,000,

and loans to the Treasury free of interest already totalled £17,000,-

In all; including the three per

cent War Loan, a grand total of

£873,000,000 had been raised

since the beginning of the war.

- British Wireless.

humble homes.

ing forces."

encouraging.

Our Selections of

with

HAUL IN THE

FELLOWS

- REELS
- **BAITS**
- **HOOKS**
- LINES

And Other Fishing Accessories



Hardware

Dept.



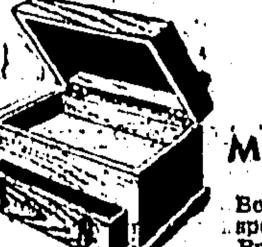
U.S. SECRETARY OF COMMERCE Mr. Jesse Jones has been tary of Commerce.—Reuter. "Ill Casting substitute for

The undoubted excellence of Prince's Plate is proved by the

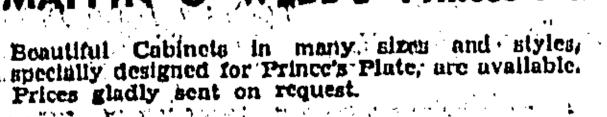
fact that it has been used for many years by all the leading Hotels, Restaurants, Steamship and Railway Companies all over the world. In the manufacture of Prince's Plate only the finest material is used and a triple deposit of silver is applied by an exclusive process which ensures a fine silver colour during a lifetime's hard wear.



SOLE AGENTS: LANE, CRAWFORD LTD.



Beautiful Cabinets to contain





HOW to HAVE a CINEMA SMILE

There is nothing more fascinating and alluring than a smile that reveals brilliant, , sparkling teeth.

Surely you want teeth that are really clean and bright when you smile so just try the Kolynos "dry brush" technique. Use only a half-inch of Kolynos on a dry brush. Don't wet the brush-the effect is like a miracle. Quickly Kolynos becomes a pleasant-tasting, active foam that surges into every crevice on and between the teeth. Stains and discoloration disappear almost

Start this amazing Kolynos "dry brush" technique today. You'll be delighted the way it reveals the hidden beauty of your teeth.

ECONOMIZE—BUY the LARGE TUBE

KOLYNOS

the economical **DENTAL CREAM**

-- lorkens-Among Ihe

ghosts," said a young mem-

pected to flourish.

"No," said Jorkens. "I have never seen a ghost."

"No?" said the other. "No," sald Jorkens, "I've heard them, of course, but I have never actually seen one." "Why of course?" asked Ter-

suppose you've seen lots of world as I have done," said Jorkens, "one comes sooner or inter pretty near to most things. There. ber of our club one day to Jor- are not many things the world has: to show that I have not been somewhere near at one time or Of course, he meant to imply another. I have been in the next that the tales that Jorkens had room to a ghost. I might even told us at different times were say that for a moment I had been cather along the borders of in the same room with one. But credibility, in those dim places in they are queer, clusive things, that which ghost stories might be ex- always move when you move: and I never actually saw one." "What did it sound like?" asked

> "Sweeping," said "Sweeping floors with a broom, And sometimes hammering nails into a wall, to hang a picture. And poking a fire, and raking out ashes; and doors shutting, and long skirts swishing, and somebody looking for something that had been mislaid in a drawer." "Not very romantic," said Ter-

> "No,t" said Jorkens, "Just common daily things, but haunting with just as much vigour as any romantic ghost that you ever read of. In fact, that's how was sure it was a ghost: if it' had been doing romantic things I might have suspected that some one was pulling my leg; but hammering nuils into walls and sweeping floors, there could be no trick about that: no one would

make it so dull." "And how did you know that it wasn't housemaids at work?" asked Terbut.

"I knew," said Jorkens. "But how?" Terbut repented. "The house was empty," said

"Tell us the story," I said. so Jorkens began,

"I wanted to rent a cottage for grasshoppers, and perhaps an oc- floor had died away. casional sky-lark, and sometimes. There were no shutters on the n dog barking on the other side top-floor. I went to bed early, of two valleys. The quiet was and lay awake a long time with all right, but I couldn't find a cot- the door locked, which is, of then one day a house agent, to against ghosts, and waited to hear offered me quite a large house; large compared with a two-room- There was nothing like eleced cottage.

"That wouldn't do at all," "Why not?" he asked. "I only want to pay half-a- candle burned itself out. crown a week," I said.

"Drains?" I asked. "No, the drains are all right," he answered, "But some people"

find it a little noisy."

"You can have it for that," he

"What's the noise?" I asked. "It seems quiet enough to me," he said. "But some people hear it, or say they do." "Hear what?" I asked.

"I'm sure I don't know," he "I like it quiet," I told him, "Well, we can't put in soundproof doors and windows," he answered: "for half-a-crown a

I saw the point of that, and I said no more. And he motored me over to see the house. It had nearly twenty rooms in it, counting everything. Small ones, of been all raked out. But it was course, but a very nice little not so. It was just as I had left house, and silent as a cemetery at night; and half-a-crown a week the kitchen seemed to me just as for the rent. I jumped at it.

And I went in next duy, doing my own cooking, and arranging with a charwoman to come once a week from a village two miles away. I went there in the morning, and the sounds were as I told you, grasshoppers on the overgrown lawn, the wind in a few trees, and very rarely the distant voice of a dog, which proits old curtains, but I had no bably belonged to the charwo-

It wasn't until the afternoon, just after I had made a pot of tea for myself, that the other help me no more than the plumnoises began. I heard them faint- ber. I decided that the clergyly at first; and gradually they man would be the man, and to passed the various points when him I went, over at the village one wonders if one heard a sound where my charwoman lived. at all, when one cannot make out was lucky enough to meet him quite what the sound was, when in the street, which was a one wonders if it was really what casier than going up to his house takably sweeping,

come until Friday, I said to myself; and went into the next room that kind of thing, he said he to see what she was doing. There was' no charwoman sthere; the sweeping receded to the far door as I entered and went but hurriedly, out through another had been let, and tenants stayed

my tea, and I very, soon heard the broom at work on the carpet heard other brooms going, taking fifty, with a greyish moustache,



ing up chimneys in every room,"

"Yes, hard at it," I said.

ble the air: look at radio."

I got up again, and went through all the rooms, and not a broom was sweeping. I sat quite still and listened, and counted as many as six brooms. Of course I didn't like it; and a phrase of the house agent's came to me without any comfort: "What do you expect for half-a-crown a week?"

"Well, if you like," said Jorkens. mered into the wall in the very heard of, and that wouldn't in- if she could come that very after-And nobody said anything to next room, and jumped up and terest you if you had. But it is noon, and she said she would; so the contrary. It was a dull after- went there at once, and there not my job to be a materialist. I bought a bottle of champagne at noon, after lunch, with an autumn was no one there. I remember Well, then, you've got ghosts up the grocer's, and when she came evening approaching, and none of the bark of the very distant dog at that house. I have heard rum- I gave her champagne instead of us, I think, had anything else to coming over the downs then; and, ours of it before. But what you tea. She drank the whole bottle do, except to go out to offices and faint though it was, there was a have told me leaves no doubt of that afternoon and was enormousattend to a bit of business; and reality in the sound of it for it. And they are pretty restless, ly delighted with it, and ran we all of us felt that we would which I felt intensely thankful. Going on all the morning, you through all the rooms singing. sooner hear a ghost story and Then I went through the whole tell me." house, room after room, and still there was no one there.

If it had happened at night I a few weeks in the country: one could never have stood it, but as room and a kitchen was all I the afternoon wore on the sweepneeded, I wanted rest and quiet; ing ceased. Then a chill seemed that was all. Well, I found the to fall on the little neglected quiet all right: I found it in house, and there came sounds of some folds of the South Downs. the poking of fires, and those By far the loudest sound was the were the only sounds that troublwhire of the wind in the trees, ed me any more till night came. where there were any trees; and. And with night it was perfectly where there were not, the prin- quiet, after the boom of the cipal sound was the chirrup of shutting of shutters on the ground

tage quite small enough. And course, a silly precaution to take whom I went in a little town, more volces haunting the house. And none came.

tric light in the house, and I kept my one candle burning; and some while after midnight I must have gone to sleep suddenly, and the

In the bright morning I was called by footsteps. You might think that I started awake with a pretty good jump, but I didn't: the steps were so quiet and usual, so natural and so ordinary, that they only just awoke me; and it was only by noticing that no hot water had been placed on the mouldering wash-hand-stand that I knew that I had not been called by a live housemaid. There was a lot of raking of fires going on; but, as soon as I got down to the kitchen to boil an egg, for which I had to light the fire all The over again—"

"What do you mean by all over Wonder again?" asked Terbut." "Well," said Jorkens, "I had Tablet the impression that the kitchen fire had been lighted already, and that the ashes of the old one had

it the day before, and the rest of it had been left by the ages." Of course, my fancles were a little blt over-excited, and it may not have been as untidy as al that. The noise in the morning was perfectly drendful; sweeping in every room, sounds of feet scurrying, and heavy noises booming up chimneys from grates, while I ate my egg. The whole house promised rest, and each room whispered of quiet among

quiet all that morning. It was obviously ghosts, and knew that the house agent could him at once if he would mind I didn't tell that charwoman to giving me some advice; and as of course, it was his job to do

We walked slowly back to his vicarage. He did not know much of my little house, having taken over that parish some while after the last owner had died; then it a very short time, and the rent came down and down wintil it reached the figure at which had found It, of half-a-crown a again. And not only that, but I week. He was a tall man about

"Yes, little kindnesses of various sorts," he sold, "Quite small things will sometimes do It." "What sort of things?" I asked. But he was thinking away by bimself and hardly seemed to

"Little things that might soothe bygone years," he said. "Small kindnesses that might take the edge off old worries. You must look at it practically, you know. You have to be far more practical with ghosts than you do with up the tune from each other 'as and I told him the whole story a football team. Just a few kindof the house on our way to the nesses. Do what you can. And do it in a practical way."

ノunsany

have had six house-maids in a

"Not at the same time," he said.

"But you don't know how for the

trouble went back, or how long

"I never thought of that," I said, "But what can I do? I

want to stay there and have quiet.

And I can't have that with the

housemaids tearing round all the

morning, and almost in the very

as if the air must have got all

jagged and worried. You'll have

"No," he said, "no. It scema

room in which I am sitting."

to patch it up, I suppose,"

"Patch it up?" I said.

little house like that."

it lasted."

And, practical though he pro-Then he brought me inside, and bably was, the problem that I had we sat in his smoking-room and brought him seemed to have sunk he made me tell him everything him almost in a reverle, so that all over again. And then he sat when I thanked him he seemed and thought for a long while. And hardly to hear me and he said at last he said, "I always try to goodbye to me with a look on his be as practical as I possibly can, face as though he pondered pro-I have to be. If I weren't I blems for deeper than that which couldn't run a village cricket I brought.

club, and about twelve other of- Thinking things over, I went to Once I heard a nail being ham- ganisations that you have never the old charwoman and asked her I got a very bad name in the

> "Well, then," he said, "there I have often had a bad name bemust have been trouble in the fore; for the more you travel, house, and perhaps it affected the the more prejudices you meet. oir, so that spirits can't rest in But what is much more to the it. You can't tell what may trou- point, and is in fact the whole point of the story, the weary sweeping ceased and quiet came buck to the house, and I had a "But why so many of them?" month of it for only ten shillings.

village over that champagne, but

For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart

asked, "I heard six brooms Obviously that does not include

going at once. And they can't what I paid to the grocer,



And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy that cures through the blood, and have done with enforced rest, worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Elasto is taken. l'ainful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition, skin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, sheumatism simply iades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, although the relief does seem magical: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the tiny tables with wonderful

Everybody is Asking-What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new, method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Blasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of veins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing ! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity; and to ensure this, vigorously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely essential. NINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

Read What Users of Elasto Say:

Combietely cured my varicose siters!"

"Varicose veins quickly cured after 18 years | "The swelling from anhies to thight has" of useless bandaging!"

"I was suffering from, viltral disease and dare not exert myself in any way, but now, thanks to Elasto, my heart is quite sound."

"Elasto has quite tured my ecrema."

"Elasto has quite tured my ecrema."

"Elasto has quite tured my ecrema."

"Unred my rheumatism and neuritis." My heart is quite tound again now." My doctor marvelled at my quick retove from phiebitis." etc.

Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

WOU must read the interesting Plasto Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW! Send your name and address, on a post card, to: Messrs, Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 753, Hongkong. If you wish to start your cure without delay, pet a supply of Elasto (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to-day, and see for yourself what a wonderful difference this Great New Blomedical Remedy makes." Manufactured in England by THE NEW ERA TREATMENT CO., LTD

ENTRY FORMS HAVE ALREADY

BEEN SENT OUT FOR THE



HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1941 EDITION

Have you sent in yours? IF NOT, SEND IN THIS FORM AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

Entries in the Hong Section are Free unless one of the Special Types listed below is specified.

SPECIAL TYPES.

\$1000 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL"

(established 1845) Evening Newspaper. . Windsor House. Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33093

55 00 TYPE

"THE CHINA MAIL" (established 1845)

Evening Newspaper. Windsor House, Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33993.

\$2 00 TYPE

"THE CHINA MAIL" (established 1845) Evening Newspaper, Windsor House, Tels. 20022, 20011 & 33993.

FREE TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL"

Each Agency is inserted in the Hongs Section at a cost of One Dollar unless \$2.00 or \$5.00 Type is Entry in the Hongs Section ensures Free Entry in the Agencies Sec-

THREE TYPES.

\$5.00 TYPE THE CHINA MAIL"

\$2.00 TYPE "THE CHINA MAIL" \$1.00 TYPE

"The China Mail"

Firm's Name (at \$) Nature of Business Address Telephone No. P. O. Box Manager Staff We Enclose \$

			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
		·j····	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.	
		4	***********	4	<mark>'</mark>
Firm's Name Agencies Copies Required			,		
	at \$1.00 ta	ch	•••••••••••••••••	*************	
	•		•	il Cost \$	

covering the above entry.

Signature and Company Chop.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ALL OILDERS

The 1941 Dollar Directory will go to print on 1st October, 1940, and no Hong entries will be accepted after this date, except for the Addenda Section.

PLEASE RETURN THIS FORM IMME DIATELY

SKIN HEALING MAGIC **ENDED HER 2 YEARS'**

Quickert Healer ULCERS BAD LEG **ECZEMA** PIMPLES

BOILS

SUNBURN

Fire years ago I had a slight reachest on my unble, I took pery little notice of it until it began to itch and spread inpidly. It developed a sed and row uppersone and the lithing persisted. I decided to try Germolem and at once the lithing lessened, the reduces cleared up and new my nakle is completely haded.

Yours truly, Mal. **CUTS BURNS**

Germolene monthes at the first inntantly! It prevents the attack of poisonous germs, cleanses and causes newskin to grow rapidly. Pimples, blotches and blemishes disappear and not a scar remains, From all Chemists and Stores



MODERAL

WEDDING GROUPS SPECIALITY. AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE

KING'S STUDIO

TÉL. 28755 ,

THE PERFECT

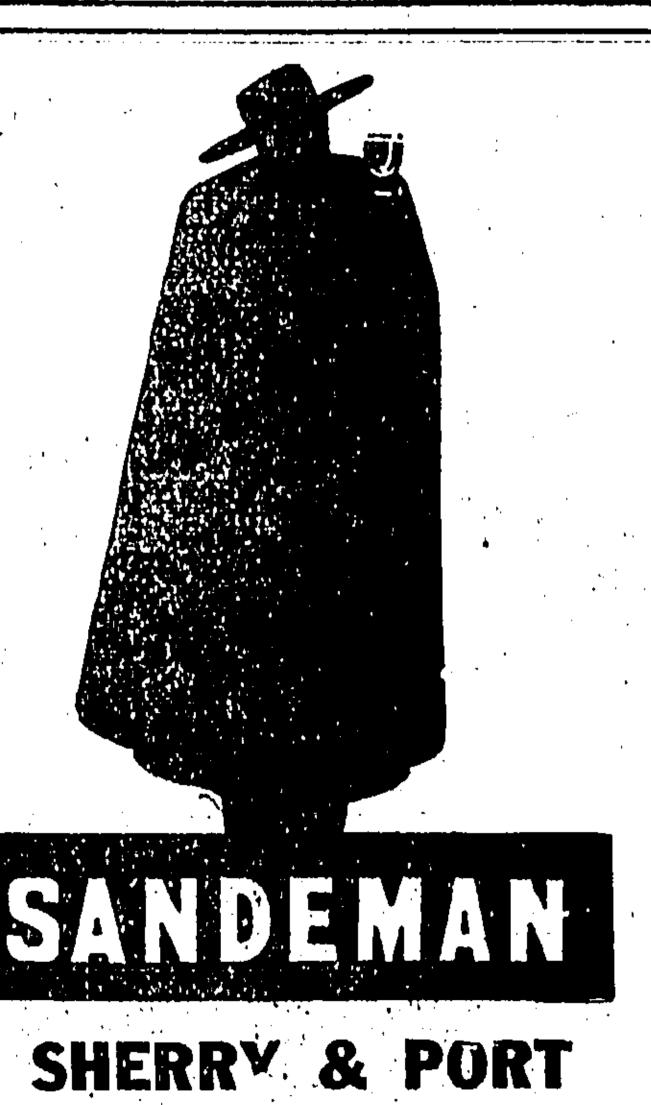


NO CONTACT BETWEEN TOBACCO & MOISTURE

-\$4.25 only-AND THE POPULAR TOBACCO



C. INGENUIL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists.



OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

SECOND HONGKONG WAR COINCIDENCE

SPECIÁL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

The Tokyo newspaper 'Rokumin Shimbun' reported yesterday that the Premier, Prince Konoye, has been urged to form a bodyguard of young mer nuch along the lines of Hitler's clite guard.

Sponsors of this idea are Admiral Mobilesias Suchaigu, and Colonel Kingoro Hashimoto, members of the preparatory commission for the new national struc-

The newspaper rays that young men eager for political renovation in Japan have advocated the organisation of a strong corps which would act under the Premier's orders. The Premier's reply to the suggestion, says the report, is awnited with much interest. ---

GERMAN PERVERSION

Enemy wireless stations were last night reporting that the British Government, the Court and the Diplomatic Corps are on the verge of leaving Lon-

They have stated as their authority for this entirely unfounded report the American Columbia Broadcasting reporter in London.

The reporter in question, Mr. Edward Murrow, has authorized a statement that the German version of his remarks totally micrepresents his meaning. His actual words were: "Presimably plans for the evacuation

of London have been ready for more than a year but I do not behere that serious consideration is being given to such a step at the moment. The King and Government are still in London and unters the city becomes untenable. believe they will remain." The German story therefore gives to Mr. Murrow's words a

sense exactly apposite of what he

imtended. (A further German allegation | \(\bar{\phi} \lefta \left that the Diplomatic Corps is con-sources are not unexpected at this -British Wireless.

to be unchanged.

continue for long.

phesies he will destroy."

does not in any way bar India

from cooperating with the Gov-

ernment in every phase of war h

The Indian people know very

the British Government in the months.

A CABLE FROM NEW DELHI

INDIA'S STEEL

WAR EFFORT

THE POLITICAL situation in India appears

The feeling of disappointment at the failure of

the Viceroy to overcome the opposition of Congress

towards national unity with ultimate Dominion

status, has not altogether died down, though some

hope is expressed that the present deadlock will not

leader recently expressed it in ported to be sufficient, not only to

a case of 'safety first.'. The fate from the Middle East, Iraq and

of India will be settled with that Uganda, but also to place at the

of the Empire which Hitler pro- disposal of the United Kingdom

The war effort, therefore, tons of untested steel and 10,000

continues unabated. This can tons scrap per month. Arrange-

be gathered from the fact that ments have already been com-

000. The Muslim League which 50,000 tons a month.

OUTPUT IMPORTANT

There was no mistaking L/Cpl. George Markham, Royal Engineers, as he wos facing the cameraand has bome out clearly in the meture.

ANXIETY REGARDING a brother with the

Glancing through a recent issue of the "Illus-

B.E.F. in France from whom no word has been re-

ceived since the German attack in the Lowlands, was

relieved for a couple of Kowloon residents in a most

trated London News'' Miss Nellie Markham, a

Shanghai girl at present holidaying here with her

sister Mrs. Thoreson of Orme's Bungalow, Castle

Peak Road, recognised her brother in a snap of a

large crowd of troops being embarked in a destroyer

curious manner.

GREATER AID

Senator Pepper said

yesterday that, the

United States should

send greater aid to

Britain---more war-

ships, aircraft and

supplies and, if neces-

sary, army and navy

equipment.—Reuter.

energetically pushed.

"It is meet all present steel demands

for the next twelve months 10,000

FOR BRITAIN

URGED

Markhage was born' in Hong Kong biff spent most of his life in Shongbai. The son of a former readent of Hong Kong, Mr. H. S. Markham, who will no doubt be remembered by old-timers, George Markham joined the Royal Engineers in Shanghai in 1937, subsequently being sent to England for training. A fine strapping fellow, he achieved the disfinction of representing the Sappers of the King's coronation. Appointed a lance-corporal about a year ago, Markham was sent to France with the first units of the B.E.F. and, except for short leaves, was over there until Dunkirk.

Waiting For Another Crack

Since recognising him in the sidering making a demarche to moment and their repetition may "Illustrated London News" photo,

> Like the rest of the troops evacualed from France he is "just waiting to have another crack at

Mr. W. Markham, another brother, parsed through Hong Kong A & Compton, Eq. (C. Roberts, Enq.)

a few weeks ago with the first Con. Mr. S. H. (C. Roberts, Enq.) a few weeks ago with the first contingent of Shanghai volunteers G. Mokin, Early accepted for service with the British forces.

NOTABLE INSTALLATION

A NOTABLE PIECE OF ENGINEERING INSTALLATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BUILDING INDUSTRY HAS
JUST BEEN COMPLETED WITH
THE AIR-CONDITIONING OF
CAFE WISEMAN IN THE BASE-MENT OF EXCHANGE BUILD-

But the political atmosphere | imposed a ban on its members | Problems were created by the serving on war committees strictly limited space for muchinwithdrew this, again almost cry and the fact that the walls immediately and industry as are formed by the foundations well as defence work is being and little cutting away for airducts was permissible.

well what Hitler and Mussolin's are and they cannot conceive of anything more detestable. No national determination to secure a full recognition of their right to decide India's future has been fallowed to hinder their cooperation with the British Covernment in the manths.

India's Reitish Covernment in the manths.

India's Secure and Mussolin's Arrangements have been made overcome and conditioned air is brought into the Cafe through technical training enquiry committee was formed in June and it is estimated that approximately and are hardly noticeable.

The whole of the air-condition-ling equipment was supplied by Westinghouse and the installation Westinghouse and the installation ask of overthrowing Hitler and India's output of steel is un carried out by their local disimportant part of the country's tributors, Davie, Boag and Com-As Sir Tel Sapru, the Liberal contribution. The output is re- pany.

MELBOURNE FUND FOR AIR VICTIMS

A Melbourne message says that the fund for the relief of British the total contribution to de- pleted for the supply to United victims of German bombing, startfonce loans up to August 31st Kingdom of 300,000 tous of pig ed under the auspices of the Lord amounted to Rupees 232,414, and foundry iron at the rate of Mayor, has already reached a total of Loo,000.—Reuter,

PERMINER I

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

The Hungarian authorities have proclaimed martial law throughout all parts of ceded Transylvania, as a result of a wave of clashes with the Rumanian peasantry.

Meanwhile, reports from Budapest indicate that the Iron Guard may be planning a coup d'etat. A "show-down" is expected shortly between General Ans tonescu and the leader of the Iron Guards, and in Budapest it is thought that Germany and Hungary may step in.

Meanwhile, further serious dlso ders are expected in the Rumanian capital, where troops are being concentrated.—Havas.

CEDED TERRITORY OCCUPIED

Hungarian troops have now completed the occupation of all territory ceded by Rumania, comprising 44,600 square kilometres of northern Transylvania. The newly occupied region includes forest lands, salt fields and gold mines. --- Hayas.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorised Capital\$50,000,900 Issued and Pully Paid-up ...\$20,000,000 Reserve Funda: ---Sterling 6,500,000 Hong Kong Currency Reнегуе ..., \$10,000,000 Reserve Liability of Pro-

HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG, BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

prietors\$20,000,000

H. V. Wilkloson, Esq., Challman, Hort. Mr. J. J. Paterson, Deputy Chairman,

A. Bodwell, Hon, Mr. A. I. Shields, Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

	Ciner	manage	· ·
		NCHES:	
Ţ	l poli		Rangon
y gkok	Johne	0	Kulgon
irim	Koba	•	San Prancise
100	Kawli	ooti	Shanghai
แนล	. Kush	e Lumpur	
U/I	📝 Londe		Rourahaya
650	Lyon		Sungel Pater
mbo	Mulne		Swalow-
r11	Manil		Tlentsis
dia 🕶 💎	Muse	(Johare)	Tokyo
diong	Makd		Talnglate
kaw "	New?		Yokabama
ıl n	Pelpi		-
a ·	Pepu		

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local, and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application, ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES in various cizes TO LET. Hong Kong, 28th February, 1940,

OVERSEA-CHINESE BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements) SUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd. The Chinese Commercial Bank.

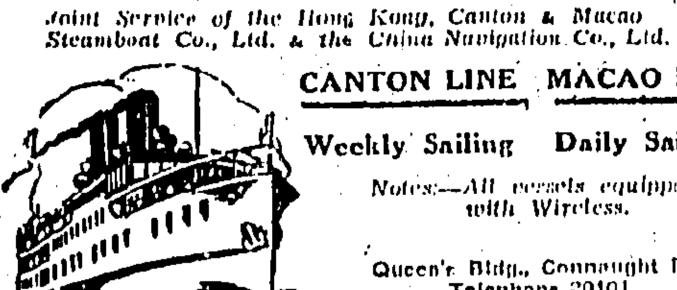
HEAD OFFICE:-SINGAPORE Hong Kong Branch:-13, Queen's Road, Central, Authorised Capital:—

The Oversea-Chinese Bank,

Straits \$40,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital:-Struits \$10,000,000.00 Branches and Agencies in the principal cities of the world. Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. HOOL YIP BENG.

CANTON LINE MACAO LINE Weekly Sailing Daily Sailing

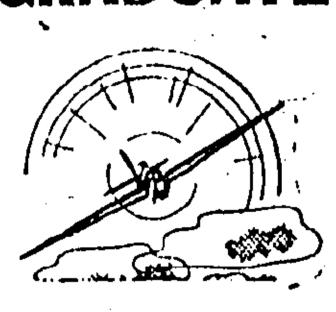
HONG KONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMERS



Queen's Birty., Connaught Rd. Telephone 20101

Notes: All versels equipped with Wireless.

"GRADUATE IN THE AIR"



The school provides the finest and most complete training in all flying subjects. Be tought by menwho are not merely ordinary pilots or engineers but 'who are professional instructors, whose business is teaching.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

Hong Kong's Air University

For prospectus apply

(Contractors to the British Alt Ministry and the Hong Kong Government.)

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL, LTD.

KAL TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG PHONE 59282.

Here's Luck.



DODGE.

LUXURY CAR AT PRICES. YOU'LL HAVE TO PAY MORE LESS. 1940 MODELS ON TO GET SHOW AT ICE HOUSE STREET SHOW-

Try one for yourself; Phone 32203

Dodwell & Co., -- Motor Dept.

SHIPMENT OF SHOES and HOSIERY



The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Hend Office and Works, Tel. 57032.

Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Peak Depot, Tel. 29352. Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Kowioon Depot, Tel. 58545. Tel. 28938.



"Life has suddenly become very pleasant, Mother"



Economical, 12

doses or more

In each bottle.

Use as needed.

For this little fellow a sombre world has suddenly brightened. His mother has given him his first taste of Castoria - the children's laxative. And he loved it! Even the faste of Castoria is made especially

for children. It is also prepared just as carefully for a child's needs.

It contains only pure, vegetable ingredients that are suitable for a child. Castoria never causes griping pains. It is completely sale. It

acts gently, yet thoroughly. Get a bottle today. CASTORIA

THE LAXATIVE FOR CHILDREN

Give Castoria at the first sign of a cold, an upset stomach or constipation.

You can be smart in--

SLACKS

IF it is only for half an hour. when the day's work is done. what a loy it is to get out of our workaday clothes.

A pretty frock if we are in a "pretty" mood, but if it is for a walk with the dog, or garden odd-Jobbing, most of the modern gen-

eration seem to prefer slacks, So let's look at the girls in lucks. Some wear them as if they were made for them; others don't. Don't wear slacks, I beg of you, if you are broadhipped, short from waist to knee. Better for you is a walking skirt or pretly frock, and no matter

how boyish your figure is, an clustle roll-on belt or clustic knicker is necessary to ensure a smooth fit to the slacks. Navy or dark green slacks are.

the most becoming. Grey ones are nice to lools at to begln with, but they soon crease and get

baggy-looking. The zip tastener at the s de is the **neat** idea, but the waist -line don' want the hip line to curve. elose - litjumper. - elegygless pullover, with a shirt blouse.

makes a good

top - storey to

the sincks.

Ideal outfit for a walk with the dog.

know tie a piece of clastic round of roomy pockets where keys, blouse and a skirt.

habit of many slack wearers.

Smart Accessories

plete the slack-about outfit.

the waist as a grip. I have found money, eigarette and powder box Shake off any loose crumbs and it quite successful with shirt can jingle together to their hearts' press the rest well on to the cakes content. But, oh! what a bulge with a Litchen knife. Fry in hot Better still is a half-inch they make Keep pocket contents wide elastic with a hook-eye; it down to a minimum. I strongly garnished with slices of lemon will prevent that irritating tuck- pavise you. Beautifully made and sprigs of parsley,

ing in round the waist which has slacks in attractive colours for become almost an unconscious year at home or on the beach are to be and at the large stores and the necessary elastic roll-on belts, in the underwear departments. Slacks, of course, need to be Tennis socks, flat-heeled choes carefully pressed each time beand a bright fish-net turban com- fore being worn. Flat heeled shoes should match or contrast.

START THE

Brighter Breakfasts-

3 tablespoons stock or water.

Wash the rice and boil. Add the

Sausage Croquettes

Bring the sausages to the boil in

a pan of water. Drain off the

them in half lengthways.

and coat with mashed potatoes.

Roll in seasoned flour and press in

the hands to a neat shape. Coat

with egg and breadcrumbs and

fry in hot fat. Serve garnished

Cod Roes On Toast

Blanch the roe by bringing to

the boil in a small pan of water.

with sprigs of parsley.

1 tablespoon vinegar,

Baked breadcrumbs.

l cod's roc.

Lemon slices.

Fat for frying.

Seasoning.

egg.

14 lb. mushed pointoes.

Seasoning.

3 sausages.

Fat for frying.

Breadcrumbs.

Parsley.

Seasoning.

Flour.

Beaten egg or milk.

RREAKFASTERS can be divided into two classes: those whose morning appetites have to be couxed into taking the gentlest of neurishment, and the hearty folk who like to polish off four bacon minced ham, potatoes, some choprushers and two fried eggs at a ped parsley, and seasoning. Now

, odd the flour and mix with stock This week I've tried to kill two or water to a firm consistency, birds with one stone by giving Shape into a roll and wrap in you some recipes for savoury greaseproof paper. Bake in motempting breakfast dishes. Pre- derate even for thirty minutes. pare these dishes brightly and at- Unwrap and brush over with tractively, and you'll soon find the baked breadcrumbs. Return to no-breakfast brigade developing a oven for a further ten minutes. surprisingly healthy appetite. At Serve garnished with sliced tothe same time, you'll be satisfied matees and spring of parsiey. that you're providing a substantial and nourishing breakfast for those members of the family who like to set off for work well forti-

Fish Cutlets

14 lb. cooked white fish or 1 small tin of calmon. 15 lb, mashed pointoes,

Parsley. 2 tablespoons milt. 1 oz. butter. Seasoning. Breadcrumbs.

Flour. ton peas. Lemon slices. Fat for frying.

Remove all skin and bone and flake the fish. Mush the potatoes and add the fish, sensoning, one tablespoon chopped parsley, and melted margarine. Bent the mixture well together with a wooden spoon, then turn out on to a flour-These should always fit closely One of the greatest attractions ed board and form into a roll. Cut in to the waist. Some girls I in wearing the trousers is the pair into even pieces and shape into then cont with bread-crumbs. fut for four minutes on each side, and serve on a bed of peas

Rice And Ham Roll

6 oz. rice. 4 oz. minced ham. 6 oz. mashed potatoes. Parsley. 1 sliced tomato Baked breadcrumbs.

34 oz. flour.

SIXTY MAGIC MINUTES

Well, there are lots of nice cuticles.

can buy, borrow or steal. You'll deliciously too. need a skin food, cleansing cream. While you're in the bath the By now I expect the boy friend astringent, Jace pack (or fuller's warm steam will open the pores will have rung up to say that he earth with which to make one), in your skin and let it drink in can come after all, and will you a come of the pores. and a manicure set.

and you're ready for one solid

The very first thing you do is to on a fresh layer of cool thick body deliciously.

of your cheeks and neck.

CUPPOSE you're feeling blue, oil on the nails, and round the final filing with the smooth side crumbs, paraley, lemon rind and

nicest is to give yourself a whole think nothing gives you such an that it is a good idea to spend place them on a greesed baking heavenly hour of luxurious expensive feeling as one of those some of it on your feet. They need tin. -Sprinkle with ontmeal and beautifying-a real top-to-toe bath powders that colour the cuticle remover, file and polish top with pats of dripping or mar-So first of all, collect round you or blue foam over the surface, they'll be grateful too for a little for twenty to thirty minutes until all the beauty preparations you They seent and soften your skin soothing massage with a foot the fish is tender. Serve either hot

the rich nourishing cream. You be ready in twenty minutes? That Then slip into a dressing-gown can give your face a little gentle leaves you just time to mix a tie a bandeau round your hair, massage as you sit in the bath, quick mosk of fuller's earth with because the heat will liquely the a little milk or water, spread if hour of concentrated beauty treat- cream so that there is no danger very thickly all over your face and of stretching the delicate tissues. neck, and lie down for ten minutes remove every trace of make-up brush with a fat tablet of creamy twice as large and bright if you from your face with a very complexion soap (a barsh soap press a little wad of cotton wool "runny" cleansing cream. Remem- will only roughen your skin), and dipped in boric eye lotion ever ber especially to cream all the scrub your back and neck special- each eye. When the mask is dry itmascara away from the lashes and by hard, the friction is excellent begins to flake off in powall the lipstick that gets ingrained for keeping the skin clear and dery pieces, and then you know

into your lips. You're going to soft. Out of the bath and have a it's time to rinse it right away give your skin a thorough rest, brisk rub down with a rough with lukewarm water. Finish by Use a tissue or clean soft piece of towel, sawing the towel across sponging your face in ice-cold linen (an old hanky is perfect) your body till you've made every water and then take a breath and to remove the cream after leaving inch of skin tingle. Then a show- look at your skin. Run your finit on for two or three minutes, er of the scented tale (the same ger-tips over it and feel how with it you'll lift away all the scent and colour as your soap and adorably soft and smooth it is;

feeding cream, patting it in Now slip on that dressing-gown You'll find this one hour of luxurlspecially thick round your eyes again, and you're back in front of our beauty treatment, has made and mouth and in the hollows the dressing-table to finish off that face in the mirror so much the nails, so all you need do is to lovelier that you have to look Into the bathroom to turn on put on a little cuticle remover, twice to be sure it is you. file the tips, and smooth a little make the tips snowy white and feel a new woman.

Here's How!—to

stand if your feet are not fit.

Most of us know what to do for over-tired feet-warm footbaths.

massage straight cutting of toe

nails-but a great many don't

seem to realise how much can be

might not think your choice of a

corset would affect your feet, but

giving the right support, the

weight of your body is correctly

An ill-fitting corset upsets this balance, which, in turn, affects the

feet that will have to carry your

it does. If your corset lits well,

Clothes are important. You

done to save weariness.

balanced over your feet.

ibadly-balanced weight.

"THEY also serve who only stand And see that the slockings are and wait." But you can't long, so that there is no wearisome

not too short, the tops not too I need not remind you about the

tight, plenty of room in the toes, nightly footbath.

drug on auspenders.

feet in summer.

of the emery board.

comforting things you can do to We'll have to have something. It is at moments like these, gether with the milk. Spread this cheer yourself up, but quite the extra inxurious about this bath. I when you've time on your hands, stuffing in the fish, fold over and water and spread a layer of plak just like your fingertips, and garine. Bake in a moderate oven

Now scap a loofah or scrubbing till it dries. You'll make your eyes stale make-up and dirt. Now slap bath powder) to perfune your examine it in a mirror and see how beautifully bloomy it looks.

the bath, and while it is running rinse it off and apply a gay, bright. You have now only to don that take all the varnish off your nails, Varnish. Nail white or floss to special frock or sarl and you will

Haven't you sometimes seen

quite a · nicely dressed woman

Drain off the water to which one tablespoon each of salt and vinegar have been added. Drain again and allow to cool. This preparation should be done the day before the roes are needed for breadfast. Cut the ross into 1in, thickslices and coat with benten egg and breadcrumbs. Fry the slices of roe in hot fat until golden brown on both sides, and serve garnished with butterflies of

Baked Stuffed Herrings

4 or 5 herrings, 2 tablespoons breadcrumbs. V 2 dessertspoons paraley. 2 tablespoons oatmeal. Grated rind of lemon.

3 tablespoons milk. Seasoning. Dripping or butter.

Clean the herrings, and split and bone them. Place the breadseasoning in a basin and bind to-

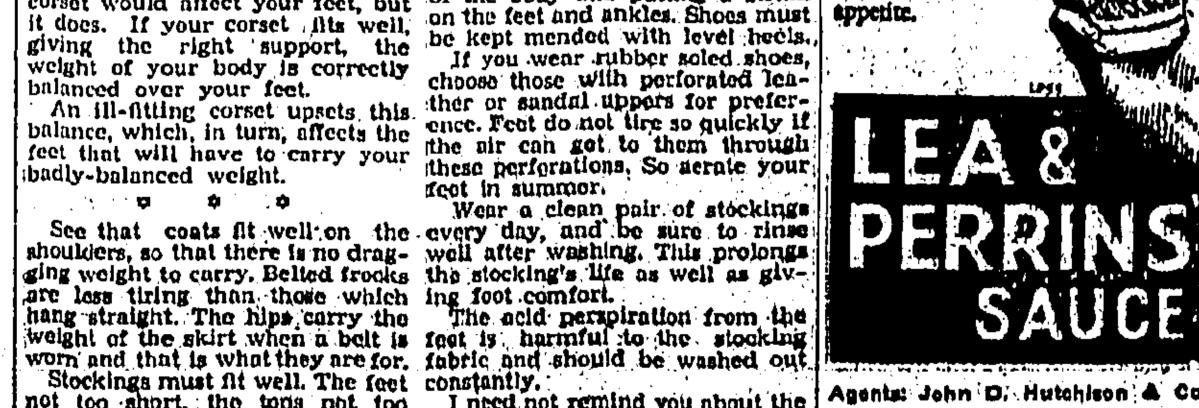
妈 oz. butter.

Wipe the tomators and cut off the tops. Scoop out the insides with a teaspoon. Beat the eggs and season well. And the tomato pulp and fill the tomatoes with the mixture. Replace the lids and stand the tomatoes in a greased tin. Cover with a sheet of wellgreased paper, and bake in moderate over for ten or welve minutes until the tomaloes are cooked but unbroken. Serve on rounds of toast or fried bread.

(Scrambled, eggs can also be served in baked tomato cups in

cooking

simply use Lea & Perrins in your cooking. It is very economical-Les & Perrins is highly concentrated, a few drops added to each dish are all walking along, her feet twisting that are necessary at every step on worm over heeled to give a flavour This heel tipping is a positive menace, throwing out the balance of the body and putting a strain that will whet the edge of the dullest



Agents: John Di Hutchison & Co.

Grocories, Butcheries, Fruits, Greens and Sundries

THE ASIA COMPANY

Ol Kwan Bldg., Des Voeux Rd., C. Phones 20410, 22338.

39, Queen's Road, C., (Ground Fl.). Tel. 21184

The Studio of Art Photos

IN AND OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER

Specialists in

Developing, Printing,

Enlarging & Colouring Please do come and get a better photo from us!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Telephone

BAGGAGE

27761 to Engage our Service

Efficient and Socure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.

TRANSFERS

WR'CHT'S COAL TAR TALCUM POWDER Especially purified for use in The Nursery. WRIGHT'S COAL TAR CINTMENT Ideal for all skin Blemishes. **WRIGHT'S** COAL TAR SHAYING SOAP Antireptic and routhing.



VOU may think you do not perspire - enough to matter, but every girl does. Even slight moisture may ruin a lovely dress,—will certainly destroy your charm.

Thousands of women rely on Liquid Odorono to safeguard their feminine appeal. Used and recommended by doctors, Odorono simply diverts underarm perspiration to other parts of the hody where it may evaporate more freely. Easy to use, it scientifically controls perspiration moisture and odour.

WHEN YOU BUY SQUIBB-YOU BUY A QUALITY DENTIFRICE Somme Squibb Dental Cream is the result of years of scientific research. It polishes teeth safely and is pleasant to use. Economical, too. Ask for it by name.

OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE

Sole Agents:-ED. A. KELLER & CO., LIMITED, (Inc., in Switzerland) HONG KONG

"SUNDAY HERALD" CARTOON.

SHOWING TO-DAY At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



BATTLE

Futile Nazi Blietzkrieg on England!!!

- Nazi Planes attacking convoys off Dover. Dog-fights over London. Nazi planes brought down by valiant R.A.F. and anti-
- aircraft fire. German parachute catches fire sending Nazi pilot to his doom.
- 3. Wreckages of Nazi war machines all over the English Coast.
- Italian outpost in Libya blown to bits by accurate British Artillery.



with ALICE FAYER FRED MACMURRAY RICHARD GREENE and BRENDA JOYCE ANDY DEVINE HENRY STEPHENSON FRITZ FELD Directed by HENRY KING Associate Producer Raymond Griffith - Screen
Play by Harry Tugend - Story by John Balderston
Based upon play by Rida Johnson Yawiy - Water A 20th Century-Pox Picture

ADDED ATTRACTION: LATEST MOVIETONE NEWS Directly After The King's Theatre

- NEXT CHANGE Breakneck Action in Every Scene of Exciting Gangster Picture!

OUTSIDE THE 3-MILE LIMIT" A Columbia Picture

Have You Sent The Wife The Overland China Mail This Week?

Price: H.K.\$4.75 per 3 months including postage THE NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE, LTD.

Windsor House, Tel. 20022.

1.00 a.m.-Relay of Morning Service from St. John's Cathedral. 12.15 p.m.—A Mozart Programme. Sextet In F Major ('A Musical Jest') The Kollsch Quartet with Domenico Caputo & John Barrows

(French Horns). Done Sono! Vanish'd Are Ye ('Le Nozze Di Figuro') . . . Tiona Lerinitz (Soprano) with

Grant, O Love (Le Nozze Di Figuro') . . . Tlana Lemnitz (Soprano) with Orch.

Sonata in C Major . . . Edwin Fischer (Plano). Gemnan Dances Nos. 1 & 2 . . .

Vienna Philharmonie Orches-1.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal and

Wenther Report. 1.03 p.m.-Derek Oldham (Tenor) and the London Palladium Or-Love Makes the World Go

Round (from These Foolish Things'); When You Dream About Hawa'i (from 'These Foolish Things') . . . London Palludium Orchestra cond. by Clifford Greenwood. Soloist: Gerry Fitzgerald. A Little Love; A Little Kier (Silesu): Necturne ('Song of

Love'-Curran) . . . Derek Oldhum (Tenor) with Or-Marche Symphonique (Savino); Japanese Carnival (Andre de Basque) . . London Palla-

Richard Crean. Regimental Song ("The White Engle'-Friml)...Derek Oldham (Tenor) with Orchestra. Childhood Memories Carr. Somers) . . . London Palladium Orchestra cond. by

d'um Orchestra conducted by

Richard Crean. 1.30 p.m .-- Reuter & Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Aunouncements.

1.45 p.m.-W. Vincent Wallace's "Maritena." 2,30 p.m.—Close down.

7.00 p.m .- Compositions of Richard Strauss "Don Juan" Tone Poem, Op.

20 . London Philharmonie Ordbestra. All Souls' Day, Op. 10, No. 8 . . . Herbert Janssen (Baritone). Rosenkavalier Waltzes

Philharmonic Orchestra. 7.30 p.m.—London Relay.—The liable to cause despondency, de- eral rule, he said, people never

John Smith.

Elert): a) Ich will dich lieben. b) Herzlich lieb hab ich dich. c) Freu bich sehr. d) Nun danket alle Gott.

(Mendelssohn). of a weekly series of Book Re-

VIEWS.

8.55 p.m.—Interlude. Where My Caravan Has Rested

Weber & His Orchestra. 9.30 p.m.—Bach—Passacaglia in C |

Stradivarious String Quartet. 9.45 p.m.—Compositions of Handel.

Did'st Not Leave. Thy Rebuke Hath Broken His Heart; Behold and See . . .

by Sir Hamilton-Harty. 10.15 p.m.—Studio—Sunday Even ing Epitoque.

Conducted by a Minister of the a parrot-house, (Laughter.) Presbyterian Church. 10.35 p.m. — Close down.



Mr. Yaffle is undergoing a short a professional politician? Brung Walter conducting the term of incarceration in gool, as The Judge replied that the ex- and uncertainty liable to create a result of making statements planation was simple. As a gen- despondency and depression. pression, alarm, pessimism, suicide took what a politician said very At the Central Criminal Court 8.00 p.m.-Local Time Signal, gloom, ennui, blue funk, inferiority seriously; but if the same thing last Thursday, Molly Smith, aged Wenther Report and Announce- complex and plp.

Here is the news, Prosecution 8.03 p.m.-Relay-Organ Recital stated that in the course of a confrom 8t. John's Cathedral by versation in the Goat and Gluepot, Much Mucking, the accused 1. Fugue in E Flat (the "St. and made statements regarding the comparative strength of the 2. Four Chorale Preludes (Kurg- belligerents and the probable nature of hostilities in the immediate future, which were liable to cause—and so on.

admitted profound contempt of ment. 3. Sonata No. 1 in F Minor court, argued that they couldn't "Anyhow," added his worship, 8.45 p.m.—Studle—The fifteenth hand, the Press, politicians, and think of, and that's the one I'm other dope merchants kept tell- going to stick to. Fourteen days.' ing them that the harder the task before them, the greater Where My Caravan Has Rested their courage and determination. last week, when three brothers, don, Mr. Yaffle was greatly en-(Lohr); Love's Old Sweet At the same time, as soon as Thomas, Richard and Henry Pop- couraged to receive the news, an-Song (Molloy) . . . Marek anyone tried to tell them how

your age, man!

He Was Cut Off; But Thou pect it, but he had to pretend he vading us any day now." did for the sake of argument, ... using the words complained of cause panic. Water Music Suite . . . London | Cabinet and the staff of the He was sentenced to two years signed to suggest broad lines on Philharmonic Orchestra cond. B.B.C. and the editors and pro- for making statements liable to which conversation may be conprietors of fifty-seven newspapers create unjustifiable optimism and ducted between citizens on various all there in the dock beside him? Inissez faire.

Mr. Yalle put it to his worship, asked what he thought of the the local. with all due disrespect, that he

TO-DAY • TO-MORROW•

Diamond Thieves Challenge Scotland Yard!

A thrilling visit to the diamond mines never

before seen by outsiders with thrills galore.

Blood Tingling Story Of Daring Smugglers!

BRENT-MIRANDA

wm John Leder - Nigel Bruce - Elizabeth Patterses - Cecil Kellaway

Directed by GLORGE FITZMAURICE

WED.

UNDVENTURE

36 🍎 EVENINGS: 200, 302, 502970

ROAD

GEORGE HAYES

FOR the next fourteen days, was evading the question. Why, situation, accused replied that h without the option, this column he asked, was a statement of the had no opinions to offer, and will be written by a well-known dangers before us discouraging maintained a rigid silence toboxer, actress, cricketer, bishop, when made by a private citizen words all further questions. and encouraging when made by He was sentenced to two years

personal element gave it that use to the enemy.

touch of verisimilitude which was In his defence, Mr. Yaffle, who always lacking in an official state-

have it both ways. On the one "that's the only explanation I con

the enemy. logical in war-time, do you? He ing asked what he thought of the valn.

situation, the necused replied, "I He was glad to know, he said,

for adopting an attitude of doubt

By STAN HILL.

was said by a pal in a pub, they three, was charged with broadwere inclined to believe it. The casting opinions likely to be of

It was stated that while being conveyed in a perambulator through a protected area, she pointed to a military objective, and exclaimed, in a loud voice, "Look,

Mummy, dat's a big gun!" The Judge sald that everything possible must be done to stop this criminally careless talk. The menace of the chatterbug was increasing, and no measures could by too drastic to suppress it.

The prisoner was sentenced to wear a muzzle between meals for the duration of the war. A curious coincidence occurred Visited in the Tower of Lon-

plefit, triplets, aged respectively nounced during last week, that hard the task before them was, 25, 25 and 25, were charged with the Minister of Information has 9.00 p.m.—London Relay—The he was pinched. It wasn't logi- making statements likely to help no intention of muzzling the Press for curtailing free public opinion. The Judge: Good Gosh, Yoff, In the case of Richard Popple- He expressed satisfaction at this you don't expect people to be fit, prosecution stated that on be- proof that he had not suffered in

Mr. Yalle said no, he didn't ex- expect the Germans will be in- that democratic principles have once more been vindicated, and He was sentenced to two years that the British people will con-Continuing, accused said that in for making statements liable to tinue to exercise the privilege of free speech so long as they say

occasions and in various places, The Judge: This is a court, not In the case of Henry Popplefit, such as the home, the office, the parrot-house. (Laughter.) prosecution stated that on being factory, the street, the bus, and

Yeast-Vite Tablets

I feel I must write and tell you how much benefit I have had, in ten days, from Yeast-Vito.

from Yeast-Vito.

For yeark I have had Rheumatism and Neuritis along with stomach two days. Trouble: never feeling well two days together. For the past eight weeks together, For the past eight weeks I have been very ill with nerves and I have been very ill with nerves and stomach frouble, being unable to keep stomach frouble, being unable to keep any food at all down; even milk foods turned to gail and acid. Since taking Yeast-Vito ten days

ago, I feel much better. I thought I would let you know they are the best thing I have ever taken, and my only regret is I haven't tried them before. Yours truly, W. S. (Signed) Mrs. W. S.

YEAST-VITE Quickly Rolleves HEADACHES LASSITUDE DEPRESSION "nerves"

The Best Thing Have Ever Taken

QUICK. TONIC - there is no waiting days or ever hours for benefit. Often in A FEW MINUTES you can feel the change.

PROVE IT FOR YOUR

CONSTIPATION"

INDICESTION INSOMNIA RHEUMATISM

From all retailers and stores in bottles of 20 tablets, so tablets and 100 tablets. Sole Agents: GILMAN & Co., Litd., Hong Kong.

... Giant U-Boat rammed! Captive 'in a crippled sub! towns under shell Also Latest Naws of the Day London Air Raids

NOW SHOWING

AS THE YANKEE FIGHTING U-BOAKS!

Drama of a "fighting coward"

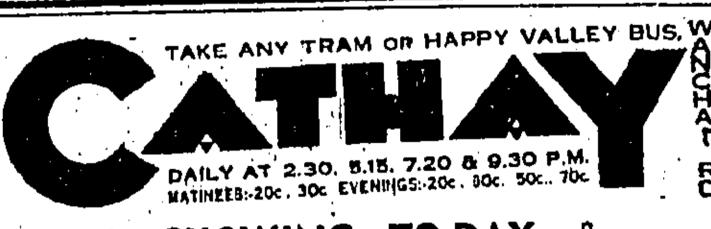
who tried to win the war single-

handed . . . and the girl who thought he could do it! The

true drama of America's

"suicide flee!" . . TOLD

FOR THE FIRST TIME!



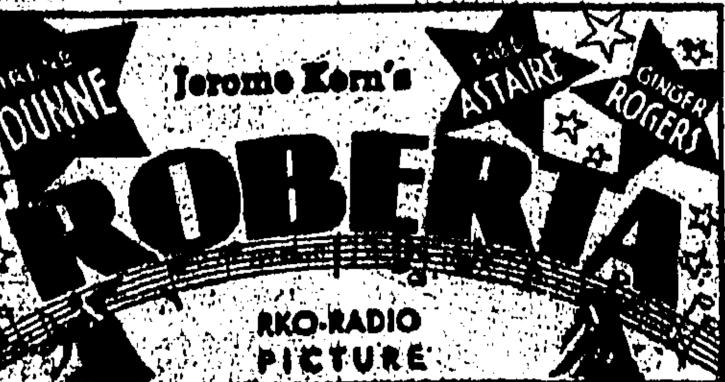
SHOWING TO-DAY An Epic Of Unique Thrills Ever Screened!

A Man, A Horse and A Dog. Three of a Kind Banded Together in n Fight Against Terrific Odds! See Ben Turpin as a Cock-Eyed Caballerol, A 5-STAR BUPER PRODUC-TION Packed with Punches:



Change .

Gracia Fields Sydney Howard



'ESCAPE TO PARADISE' Bobby Breen in

TO-DAY

THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD"

Established 1924

Registered Offices - Windsor House, 12, Dea Vmux Road, Central, Hong Kong.

Telephones. 20022--- Advartising Dept. 20011 --- Business Dept. 20022-Editorial Dept. 33963 -- The Editor. 33993--Sub-Editor.

Cable Add: "Mail, Hongkong" Codes: Bentley and A.B.C. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: LOCAL

3 months ... H.K.\$ 1.40 6 months ... H.K.\$ 2,75 12 months ... H.K.\$ 8.50 OVERSEAS (including postage)

3 months ... H.K.\$ 5.40 6 months ... H.K.\$10.75 12 months ... H.K.\$21.50

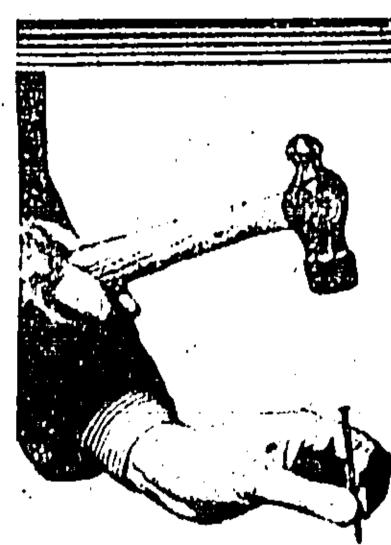
All subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.

CONTRIBUTIONS:

All contributions must bear the writer's or artist's signature, not for publication purposes unless desired, but as a sign of good faith. The publishers do wot accept responsibility for the return of manuscript, drawings or pictures unless a stamped addressed envelope is sent together with the contribution,



MAJESTIC CORPORATION ATTA LIFE BUDG. BURGET 12002.





For sparkling white teeth, healthy gums, a fresh cool mouth, use Macleans. It quickly removes stains, whitens and polishes the enamel -- and it is economical in use.

Sales Representatives:

Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, 'Hong Kong.



NEW ADVERTISEMENTS

UNITED STATES RUBBER EXPORT CO., LTD.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL

As from the 16th September 1940, the office of this Company will be situated in:---

WINDSOR HOUSE, 5TH FLOOR, 12 DES VOEUX ROAD, CENTRAL.

Telephone and P.O. Box Numbers will remain as heretofore:---

> Phone No. 32642. P.O. Box No. 656.

USED CARS

1936 AUSTIN '10' 6 LIGHT SALOON: Unusually good condition for a car of this vintage. Mileage negligible, (15,500 miles). Colour: Green with moen leather upholstery. Price \$1,750.00. 1938 MORRIS 181 4-DOOR SA+ LOON DE LUXE:

One owner only. Very attractive to look at and easy to drive. Colour: All black with dark red eather. Price \$1,975.00. 1934 VAUXHALL 111 DE LUXE SALOUN:

Generally speaking this car makes a sound investment. Price \$1,250,00. 1933 HILLMAN MINX SALDON DE LUXE:

Owner driven throughout, as ber as recard shows. Colour: Almond and black. Still very attractive looking, Price \$300.00. 1937 FORD V-8 '85' DE LUXE 4-DOOR SEDAN: Arst hogosed in 1980 by its ornand owner who has wed th for only approximately 5,000 miles. Price \$2,250.00.

1938 MIG. SPORTS 2-SEATER. Two carbureltors, Coleury Bus-16h Rueing Green. We have been instructed by its present owner to effect quick sale. Price \$2,800.00.

1032 AUSTIN '7' SALOON: Beige and Black, Another of our thoroughly reconditioned Jobs which could fill the requirements of the Kowloon resident for many months to come. Price \$675.00.

1934 HILLMAN '20/70' 4-000R SALOON: This car is thoroughly recommended because of its excellent record and the care given to it. by its two previous owners. Present owner leaving the Colony at short notice. Price

\$900,00. 1934 VAUXHALL CADET CLUB Essentially the ear for the hustuess man. Deep comfortable seats with accommodation at the rent for an occasional two extra passengers. This car is

another one of our carefully chosen models. Been used only during weekends, and at that In good weather, Price \$250.00, 1938 FORD '10' DE LUXE SA Recently taken in stock against

defivery to its previous owner of a new Hillman Minx Car Generally speaking this car is a sultable model for both sides. of the Harbour, Price \$2,200,00; 1939 DE SOTO DE LUXE. TOURING SEDAN: Commonly known in the United States as "The Ladles Car" for ils case of driving. Its remote

gear control, finger tip steering and sensitive pick-up combine to make this car one of America's leading sellers. Price ON VIEW AT

USED CAR DEPT. 132 Nathan Rd.,

Kowloon.

ORDER YOUR SUMMER SUITS NOW

Smartly Cut!

Perfect fit guaranteed! Moderate Priceel

TAILOR 54A, Queen's Road, Central Tel. 10267,

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB

MEETING will be held (weather) permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on SATURDAY, 21st September, 1940, commencing at 2.00 p.m. 1.30 p.m.

MEMBERS' ENCLOSURE admitted to the Members' En- during a game are for an imclosure. Such must be worn proper throw-in. throughout the duration of each: Meeting in such a manner as to be readily identified.

to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$5.00 for Gentle-men and \$3.00 for Ladies (both SMIPPETS including tax) are obtainable; through the SECRETARY upon to be responsible for all visitors introduced by him, and for Payment of all Chits, etc.

1 Boy (Tel. 21920),

are admitted Half Price.

By Order,

Hong Kong, 15th September, 1940.

OVERSEAS

by Messrs, Bovril, Limited. In former days, he would have re-

ferred to Dominions and Colonles, but

The path shead was not of this coun- came after.

THE SEVENTH EXTRA RACE The First Bell will be rung at

No One without a badge will be

will close at 1145 a.m. Tiffins are obtainable at the

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE

Public Euclosure is \$1.00 including Tax, for all Persons, including goal Ladies, and is payable at the Gate. Soldiers and Sallors in Uniform

> S, A. SLEAP, Actg. Secretary.

Over 400 guests attended a Sherry ed to play less regularly this sen-Party for members of the Overseau son. They are turning up for prac- to-day:-Forces at Overseas House sponsored tices, however, and are nimost In a speech of welcome, the Duke of Atholi, Vice-Chairman of the Company, expressed the regret of Lord Luke, Chairman of the Company, for his un-

not only by the bonds of kinship but by holding the same principles and ethles, perhaps prove a salvation and a!

The Empire was right up against if now, and it would take every effort,

Man against the King's enemies in the just as good as ever. 17th century, retorted to the request to surrender the Isle. It was: "I abhor! you make any further requests of this Chinese Athletic Association. stant practice of one who counts it to His Majesty's faithful servent, Derby." difficult, but with God's help and the

type of answer that Hiller would re- British race, no matter in what part of

MIDDLESEX NOT SHORT OF SOCCER TALENT

Last Season's Men Available

Here is the third list of knotty problems, and they will cause many a regular player to scratch his head before he ventures an-

Question I: A goal-kick, taken on

carried into the opponents' goal. Wha should the Referee award? Question'2. A defender is watch ing an attacker con ing towards him in an l

a very windy day is

effort to play the ball. The defender leaves keeper and gives the which is neither vio- (the Referee take? and the players take !

one defender stands three yards |

penalty area. What last season, should the Referce do? To complete the half-back line Half of the offences committed | side.

Q. Can, a player raise his heels while taking a throw-in? (Answers on Page 19)

Badges admitting Non-Members FOOTBALL

the personal or written applica - Football Association will be held toes," still supplies the guile and tion of a Member, such Member to-morrow in the Association's will keep winger Thomas on the offices to approve the draft fix- move. tures for the ceason,

The Secretary's Office, 1st Floor, reio and St. Joseph's, was seen at has shown that goalk-coping is Exchange Building, (Tel. 27794) practice during the week. He will not new to him dearlessness and

ordered in advance from the No. the Kwong Wah senior team this Poulson, Blackburn, Painting and

The price of Admission to the last season, will be turning out for and "Dad" Whitehouse. Medical Corps this year. Hell Hellades, a skilful footballer, will be seen in his old position in will shake the net many times i

Mystery surrounds the final is as follows:-decision of several Chinese footballers as regards which Club Jackson, Drake and Muchin. they will play for this season. Latest rumours are that Leung Wing-chul and Chan Tak-fal will be playing for Eastern. Tuang Chung-wan, who has signed for Tring Tao, is also said to be likely to play for Eastern.

T. Ali the baseballer, who has gerildge, not played football seriously for a long time, displayed good form between the sticks recently, and may be turning out for the Saints thus season.

- Miss and Eastman, who have! been for many years the backbone lof the Kowloon team, have decidcertain do assist their old club! whenever they are needed.

Three former South China avoidable absence, and said that he tell players. Wong Mel-shun, Fok it an honour to be asked to welcome Ylu-wah and Wong Wah-hing. the guests on behalf of the Overseas will be playing for Kit Chee this 3.30 p.m.):- Aitken; Mui Sui-ki

Contrary to general expecta- hung, Morrison, Wall, Coull and to-day he addressed the company as Contrary to general, expecta- hung, Morris Overseas members of it.M. Forces, for tions, Falkner, Royal Scots cen- Kong Hing. to-day all members of the Empire were | tro-half, will take part in the one family, and, though separated by League again this Winter. He has many hundreds of miles of sea, abso- already started training, and has lutely indivisible, cemented together put in a great deal of road work.

Fox, Colony centremotherd and Boy-Those many miles of sea might yet at Engineers player, injured his anklo last Wednesday, but will be fit for the opening League game next Saturday,

tell them what was the alternative, nor while Pelham, who has been on at 3.30 p.m. the great and honourable daty devole the injured list and who it was ving upon every man and woman of feared would be out of the games are.

W. J. Burling and M. N. Raku- Sing Tao and they feel it is hardly gade: C. S. Rosselet and E. C. Kerring and A. J. Sing Tao and they feel it is hardly son beat M. J. Median and A. J. He was reminded of what a celebrat- for some time, had a try-out dured ancestor of his, holding the late of ing the week and appeared to be ming.

Lat Yuk-tat, former Colony Inyour treason, I disdain your offer, I terport full-back, and one of the Alves and F. V. V. Ribeiro this laid to your disadvantage, and if best backs of the now defunct and J. S. Landolt and R. Basa, the team on the recent tour, is nature I will burn the paper and hang resuming refereeing and has re- this afternoon at Kowloon Football turn of Tsul Hang. the bearer, and that shall be the con- gistered with Football Association. Club, has been postponed until be his chiefest honour to sign himself fry's seeking, and might be long and green.

FOOTBALL Bright Injured PROBLEMS In Albuhera Shield Match

(By "Referee")

WITH ALL last season's players available and several promising newcomers discovered as the result of trial matches and the series of annual Albuhera Shield games just completed, Middlesex are looking forward with confidence to the forthcoming football scason.

If success depends upon keenness and enthusiasm, they are certain of a high position when leading begin to get weary". Football interest is not confined to their several teams, but is general lent no dangerous, throughout the Battallon, Support is therefore assured, and it is to Question 3. A penalty is awarded be hoped the response from the teams justifies the optimistic feelup certain positions, ing which is now so prevalent. **Bright Injured**

Middlesex may open the season from the right hand without the services of Bright, goalpost, on the goal Colony pivot and cuptain against Is this in or-| Salgon, who was unfortunately linjured during the Albuhera Question 4. As a penalty kick is Competition. An able substitute about to be taken, a has been found, however, in player of the kicker's Parker, who made several appearteam aushes into the ances in the First Division side

Question 5. Is it possible for a they have Wilkinson, whose son and have actually played in player to be sent off merits need not be enumerated friendly games, but they have not the field and then go here; Riches, who for several senas yet signed upt and play for another sons has been knocking at the team the same after- door of the senior team, and Thomas, from the Second Division

Goalkeeper Jackson is playing confidently, while Freshwater, now a full-back, and Sheehan are gaily Ying-kee and Chan Tak-ful. holding up opposing forwards, This should prove to be a strong back division.

Among the forwards, Coomer is running and kicking strongly: Talk is opening up the game with long, low passes; Pearson, who seems to have recovered from his A meeting of the League Manifold knee injury, has lost nothing will fill the inside-right position of his skill with both head and lee Shek-yau will probably play feet; and Saw. "of the twinkling at inside-left to enable Chin Chi-

Promising Newcomers

G. F. Victor, formerly of Reg. . Of the newcomers, Capt. Ma be turning out for Saints if need- anticipation are his strong points. Among the juniors several new. faces will appear, Bullen will Club House provided they are. Cheuk Shek kam will captain probably lead the attack and Bindon will support old-limers { such as Thompson, Dawes, Mara-Smith, who played for Kowloon ble, Taylor, McEachren, Jennings

> his present form is any guide. A full list of registered players Goalkgepers:- Capt. C. M. M. Man. Backet - Freshwater, Thompson, Dindon, School Revell and

> Haives:--Wilkinson, Bright, Righes Thomas, Parker, Whitelesess, Blackburn, Painting, Poulson and Dawes, Forwards: -- Coomer, Tail, Pearson, Saw. Thomas: Matthews, Taylor McEachren, Mellor, Bullen, Jennings, Heliades, Marable, Smith and Mog-

POLICE TEAMS FOR TO-DAY

Police will be represented by the following in two friendly football matches at Boundary Street

First Division (v Eastern at 5 p.m.):-- Taylor: Blackburn and Pope: Parker, Gough and North; Wong Man-kwai, Howlett, Gordon, Ferrier and Moss. Reserve: -Chan Kwong-yu.

Second Division (v B.A.F. at and Pile; Mak Hon-lan, Hogarth and A. N. Other: Wong Chi-

TO-DAY'S PAIRS

Two games in the quarter-Finals of the Colony Lawn Bowls the Colony. not only to guard the Empire, but also F. Jones, of Royal Engineers, Pairs Championship will be playto save civilization and freedom for who was injured some time ugo, ed this afternoon at Kowloon to-morrow to decide whether they those who came after. He need not will not be playing for some time, Bowling Green Club, commencing will retain a team in Second Divi-

> sen v. C. Dowman and Fi Chan- worth the trouble of training Coetho. A. A. Razack and C. S. Rosselet-

v. A. M. Omar and U. M. Omar. game belween H. A. which was to have been played manager of the team until the re-Tuesday afternoon on the same

That, he thought and hoped, was the determination and endurance of the was played during the week and cuive if he ever made any offer, and the world Britain would win through resulted in L. J. Silvu and F. V. E. Shipp and A. M. Wahab (skip) In the Final of the Pairs Chamit was the only kind he would under and would enter into the dawn lot a Ribeiro beuting C. F. Needham caused a major upset in the Inpionship A; R, Kitchell and A. M. new and better world for those who and A., Brooksbank by 39 shots dian R.C. rinks tourney when they Rumiahn beat S. Usuk and A. H. H. Y. Hau beat J. N. Wong and H. A.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25.

By "Referee"

WITH THE FOOTBALL SEA-

DAY ONE WOULD EXPECT ALL

WITH REGARD TO PLAYERS.

mised to play for them this sen-

Lee's Full Support

right-wing position, while Chul

Wing-king, a promising youngster,

LEE WAI-TONG WILL LEAD

THE ATTACK AND WILL BE

PLAYING REGULARLY THR-

formerly of the "B" team, will be

South China's Intermediate line

OUGHOUT THE SEASON.

Kwok-wai as the other back.

This team should be able to

hold its own in the First Divi-

zion, but they are woofully in

need of reserves in case of in-

composition of their senior team

has resulted in several of their

players going to other clubs to

Eastern Also Have

Their Problems

Eartern are hoping to field a strong

ride this season. Few players have

actually eigned up yet, and not

until Wednesday will they know

. Lau Hin-hon, their goalkeeper.

is with Kwong Wah and his place

Formidable Attack

one, but Chung Yung-sum and

Chung Kam-hol, their right-wing

and right-inside respectively, have

Indicated, that they may be

leaving Eastern, though they have

been playing in friendly games.

Hau, Ching-to land Yu' Hop-ying,

who has recovered from last year's

injuries, will form the left-wing

combination, and Fung Kwan-sing

will lead the attack in place of

Lee Tak-kee, who is away from

junior players for other teams.

Eastern hope to be shortly

from Shandhal. -

reinforced by several players

Chan Fuk-yu, who accompanied

Eastern are holding a meeting

Their forward line is, a good

tormerly of Kowloon Chinese.

and Lau Tre-chan.

exactly who they will have.

If things work out as planned,

make sure of a gom?.

left-wing berth.

SON STARTING NEXT SATUR- Ctl., Hong Kong.

"Bluebell", 218, Nathan, Monday-Satur- Shumahuipo. day (9 a.m.-8 p.m.). Phone 57626. MOTOR CARS FOR SALE-Dependable used cars for sale. Get our prices first before you buy or sell. Charlle Chan,

FOR SALE

Saturday munt prior to publication,

680A, Nathan Road, Telephone 50405. MALE/FEMALE PUPPIES -- cheap, parents, excellent house dogs. Also Zenith long/short wave radio, 1938 model, 5 tubes. What offers? Apply to Box No. 723 o/o "The Sunday Herald".

NO MONKEY-NUTSI No soyn bean JITSU, correction of physical defects. mixture in "Bluebell Coffee". No un etc. Expert tuition, Sérvicemen special ripened beans (cause of excess caf- terms, Ladies/children accepted, Confelne). Only pure matured beans, sutt:-Stanley, No. 3, Ningpo Street. never burnt, but expertly ronated. Rich | 3rd Floor, Kowloon. pound, "Bluebetl", 218, Nathan,

BEST CANDY STORE to huy good 'Moriones, Fresh chocolate tolfees deticious clear mints, licorice rolls, fruit drops. 15 Pollinger Street,

Windsor House, Des Veeux Road, Cil., HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1940 EDITION.-On sale at the Publish-

CLUBS COMPETING TO KNOW AIR MAIL PAPER-BOOK in local EXACTLY HOW THEY STOOD market. With or without letter head. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limit. But this is not the case with ed. Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, 58802. Ctt.; Hong Kong. both South China and Eastern. Several of their players have pro-

EUROPEAN FLAT -- Three spacious rooms, furnished or unfurnished, re- EXPERT instructresses for ladies and South China were hoping that several of their stars who joined Sing The would return to them, Road, West-end. Available now or Apply 24 Austin Road, Kowloon, but there seems little prospect of October, Apply Box No. 724 c/o "The this materialising, though they Sunday Herald". still entertain hopes about Kwong TO LET-Unfurnished near Barker

Immediate occupation. Apply Box No. Vocus Road, Ctl. Telephones 20011 and Tso Kwai-thing, former Colony 725 c/o "The Sunday Herald". right-winger, has been training hard recently and will fill the

Daiton Plan, small classes, preparation for Hong Kong Matriculation and other examinations. Next term September in. Apply Mrs. M. M. Thomas. Tel-STUDY CHINESE, Cantonnee or Mandarin, Essy, interesting, entertaining and inexpensive if you use a teacher

trained by the Hong Kong Language School, Dina House, Tel, 33653. cently renewed, all modern con- young girls in music, shorthand, typing, veniences and garage. MacDonnell bookkeeping and English and French.

MISCELLANEOUS

Road Tram Station, 2 rooms each with FOR VISITING CARDS neatly and dressing and modern bathroom, kit promptly printed—The Newspaper Enchen, servanta' room, small garden, terprise Ltd., Windsor House, Des

Following is the draw for the First Round of the

HONG KONG C.C. Pairs Competition

will be filled by Wong Cheung Doughty beat A. McKellar and B. J. ! Lacon, Third Rounds-A, W. Brown Macdenald, 22-19. There is still a vacancy at back, and W. J. Hansen beat A. T. Lay and Final;-C. Perkins beat J. C. Allken, and Kong Sing-king, who is from J. Owen-Hughes 20-10; R. B. Davies Macao, may not be able to play and R. C. Gairdner beat W. A. Cornell and H. A. Angus 17—5; J. A. Movat and E. Hospes bent A. R. Mackenzie Collyer; W. Hillyer beat T. Seddon, Their intermediate line is intact with Lo Wal-man, Hau King-seng and H. H. L. Dowbiggin 17-12; J. A. Second Rounds-J. R. Carr bent M. N. D. Morrison and G. G. Allkenhead Rakusen; J. McGowan beat F. Ausbeat J. Prentice and E. S. Doughly | Un.

ido beat J. A. Mount.

best H. H. Beddow and G. Duncan. CRAIGENOOWER RICKET CLUB Pairs Competition First Rounds-U. M. Omar and A. beat A. C. Tribble (plus 3); R. S. Cawill retain a team in Second Divi- Hung best V. N. Atienza and W. J. pel (plus 8) best C. J. Tacchi (plus 8); sion. The reason is that a num- Howard; L. C. R. Souza and S. R. So- W. Cittins (plus 4) received a walkber of their players may sign for line best G. S. Ladd and F. X. Del- over from A. C. Houghton (plus 5).

> Noviges Competition 🦻 🕛 Third Rounds-L. M. da Roza beut A. R. H. Ismail. POLICE RECREATION CLUB Novices, Compatition Somi-Finali-G. Willerton beat II Tillman: A. Soular beat F. Hollands,

Abbas (skip) in the Final. The score was 30 to 15. beat D. M. A. Razack, A. S. Rumjahn 20-15.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

\$1.30 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS

Three insertions in one issue or one insertion for three issues.

50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution

Advertisements will be accepted up to 0 o'clock on the

of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses:

must be included in all advertisements dealing with money towns.

REMINGTON PORTABLE: 4-Dank \$75. READ 10 updo date magazinek (\$1.50 New sewing machines, 1940 models, monthly). Choose your favourities. sews backwards forwards automatical. Apply the Happy Manazines Service for ly, round bobbin, fully guaranteed, \$50. Het of magazines, 50 Yam Chow Street

> DELIVER to your address 10 copies up-to-daté magazines, Esquiré, Vogue, Life, etc., or famous novels, non-fiction, Political Books (\$1.90). Reader's Library, King's Building, 3rd floor.

PHYSICAL-CULTURE, BOXING, JUI-

SELF-DRIVING economical day. Cheap rate for week/month. Driving lessons given. Reliable Motor sweets, shipment just arrived by s.s. Service. 90, Gloucester Road, Wanchal. WE OFFER HIGHEST PRICES for any amount of gold articles, dust, diamonds, Jewels, etc. Apply Eurasia TYPHOON MAPS-60 cents each, Apply Gold Refining Go., China Building, 7th The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, floor, let. 30727. No holidays.

EDUCATIONAL

ers, Windsor House, Des Voeux Road, ROYDEN HOUSE, 3, Duke Street, Kowloon Tong, senior school, for girls,

tal, another youngster, to fill the, AT POLICE R.C. TODAY

is not very strong. Lim Tak-po. Goscombe-O'Sullivan Lawn Bowls Competition, in the product position with the which will be played to-day at Police Recreation Kam-hung, formerly of Kwong Club.

Wah, and Luk Tat-hang, mother junior player, as his wing-halves. Thana Chung-wan may fill one of the back positions with Lee The junior team is also unsettled. Uncertainty regarding the

Perkins Wins Police Singles Title

Second Rounds-W. A. Cornell and P.R.C. "A"t-J. C. S. Fender, G. I. A. Angús beat E. S. Abraham and Perkins, W. II. Harris, W. McLeod and I. E. N. Ryan; R. R. Davles and R. T. Hunter. * . Gairdner beat T. A. Pearce and J. P.R.C. "B":-J. Shepherd, J. Orem, Redman 10-8; A. K. Mackenzle and W. J. D. Cameron, E. G. Post and A. H. D. L. Dowbiggin beat A. Nissim E. Carey. and H. E. Stone: J. A. Mouat and E. | P.R.C. "C":-- F. Channing, J. R. Hospes beat R. A. Edwards and C. F. McWaiter, A. Soutar, W. L. Clork and Galingan 14-9; J. Prentice and E. S. J. MacDonald.

Third Rounds—J. Prentice beat A. K. Mackenzie: T. A. Pearce bent G. R. P. Phillips (ser.) bent F. Wilkinson and Rezavet; A. W. Brown bent J. P. J. McKelvie (ser.); E. Spradbery and Murphy 21-6: G. E. Costellio best W. K. C. Hamilton (plus 0) best A. Mor-,, Hansen. Rourth Rounds-J. Pren- ton and A. Bower (plus 2). HONG KONG FOOTBALL CLUB

Club Singles Third Rounds-A, Brooksbank best A. Bailey: C. F. Needham beat B. A. Pairs 'Competition Second Rounds—A. B. Didabury and H, Gelling beat C. G. Sollis and H.

H. Pegg: E. Casey and A. Brooksbank

Club Singles 84mi-Finalt-O. Perkins bent. W. Cameron, 21-19; J. C. Aliken beat J J. Hoosen and M. R.

1. P.W.D. "C" v Prinon "B" 2. Petice "A" v Police "C" 3. Sanitary "A" v Medical ,"C" 4. Sanitary "A" v P.W.D. "A" AT 3.30 P.M. 5, Prison "A" v Medical "U" 6. Medical "A" v Police "B" v `Þ.W.D. "B"

7. C.S.O. 8. P.W.D. "D" v Education Following are the learns: C.S.O.:--Hon, N. L. Smith, J. Walbon, E. L. Strange, B. I. Blekford and H. E. Straure. Prison "A":--W. E. Webber, J. W. Hudson, J. McCutcheon, A. Jillott and P. McGrath. Prison "B":--S. Bodge, G. B. Foster, C. Gowland, W. J. Bagley and A. Pollowing are the latest Club bowls W. Hancock,

> I Sellia, H. G. Wallington, N. J. Bebbington and T. L. Rowell

Education:-- H. H. Beldow, C. G.

CIVIL SERVICE CRICKET CLUB First Rounds-C. Walker beat L.

Handicap Pairs Third Rounds-H. C. Spong and R. KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB

KOWLOON BOWLING G.C.

Club Championship Third Round:-C. Champelovier beat W. Hyde. President's Cup Third flounds-F. Goodwin beat T.

Handigap Doubles Third Rounds-G. Taylor and J. Hempsey (plus 3) beat L. Jack and T. A. Madar (plus 1), Handicap Singles Second Round:-J. Luke (plus 0)

CLUB DE RECREIO Pairs Handicas Second Round:-F. Xavier tred C. A. Lopes beat A. Alves and N. Beltrau, KOWLOON TONG G.C.A. Handleap Singles_

Club Championship Pairs Compatition First Round)-J. N. Wong and H. A.

Castro, best J. L., Stephens and Y. H. Tang: C. J. Roe and H. Y. Hsu beat H. Giltins and Y. Abbas: W. Howard and A. E. Castro bent A. H. Dasto and W. Gittins; V. Atlenza and N. A.

Second · Round:-V. Allenza (ser.) beat M. A. Castro (plus 4). Third Rounds-A. H. Busto beat A. Ef. H. Castro, T.

E. Mackay beat A. J. Kow and T. K. Lim. Second Rounds-C. J. Roe and

Y.M.C.A. HOCKEY PROSPECTS BRIGHT

JUDGING ON 3RD PRACTICE

European Y.M.C.A. held their third hockey trial yesterday in proparation for their opening game of the season against Royal Scots next week, and an interesting game resulted in a draw, each side scoring three SUUTH Ten-a-side was played and in

the second half Jordan came into Whites' team in place of Ireson-Who had to leave. As was natural the game was

not taken seriously, and there was not a great deal of good hockey witnessed as far as combination or understanding was concerned, but several players showed that they were not for below their lart season's forma-

anced first team and a stronger Kwoke-wal, they have had to call second team as they still have the on too many Second Division services of several players who players to fill the places of those did not turn up yesterday, among now playing for Sing Tao. Tam whom are Ure and D. Smith. The most prominent players

In yesterday's trial were Waldron, who played a sound game at right-half for Whites. and Pennington, in the pivotal position for the rame team.

Taylor did not show his usual speed in the forward line, and he did not receive much support from the other forwards. It was only in the second half, when Jordan came into the side, that he was able to do better.

Lively Trio on the right-wing.

good saver. Dormer, at rightback, indulged in a lot of hard~ | hitting, while Yourieff was his usum steady sell.

Bates, at centre-half, worker hard and proved a real stumbling block to the opposing forwards. Smitts, on his right, gave a rand display and showed vast improvement on last season's

Saxby and Croft, both 'newcomers, played well at right-back and right-half respectively and line. To make their team one of

the team. Colours opened the scoring through Gemmell, but before the interval Maccy equalised for Whites. Genmell and Dunne scored further goals for Colours and Taylor and Jordan replied for

Whites.

WEEK'S TENNIS

Following are the week's League Tennis fixtures:--TO-MORROW "A" Division v K.C.C. $\mathbf{H.K.U.T.C.}$ v 1.R.C. TUESDAY "B" Division

v C.R.C. v C.D.R. (Continued at foot of next Col.)



Canadian soldiers, cases of wounded and accidents, are now recuperating at a south-west coast resort in England. Here one is reen fashing out in a game of cricket with holiday girls on the beach. (Copyright, Fox).

The score of 6 goals to 2, by

which Kwong Wah defeated Royal

Engineers. rather exaggerates

Kwong Wah's superlority. At

though playing a better game than

danger of Kwong Wah running

The scoring was opened by

pet by Chin Chi-fun. At this stage

were unable to prevent Chin Chi-

fun recording his hat-trick before

half-time. One other goal was

added by Chan Wal-sang. Chang

Kam-pol reduced the arrears

when he neatly tapped a rebound

past Lee Kwok-kee. In the sec-

trom scoring, Chin Chl-fun added [

when Hossack sent the ball

lout to Gilroy, who trapped it

and netted with a high shot. Just

for Wood to dash in and head the

hall into an empty net. The

Chinese team continued to press

but weak shooting robbed them of

many goals. Just before the end,

when bad light made play diffi-

cult, Lee had very bad luck when

his parting shot Just scraped the

Chung-wan, Lee Kwokewal, Chan Kam-

Kwal-shing, Chan Wing-kuong, Lee Wal-

ROYAL SCOTS-Dancan, Navsmith.

Fraser, Parnaby, Falconer, Fraser.

tong, Lee Shek-vnti and Chin Chi-fal.

CHINA--Tam Kwan-kon, Chen

total for the afternoon to five.

ODD GOAL TO ROYALS

AT CAROLINE HILL, South China met Royal Scots in a friendly game and lost a thrilling encountor by the odd goal in three.

they were not far below their of season's form.

"Y", with the material at their of the prestige of their Club as, the season's form. disposal, hope to field a well-bal- apart from Lee Wai-tong and Lee Kwan-kon is as safe as ever in goal. Lee Kwok-wai and Cheng Chung-wan work well together and their elearing and tackling leave nothing to be desired. half-back line is weak, and the centre-half Lam Tak-po was inthe Sappers, there was never any clined to wander around the field too much, leaving Hossnek with several openings. Chan Kam-hung away with the game. worked hard and chdeavoured to mark Bailey and Gilroy, but with- Sappers after 15 minutes through Pelham, but Kwong Wah obtain-

out much specess. The Chinese team's main weak- ed an equaliser when Moxham ness lay in the forward line where the only dangerous man was Lee-Colours' forwards were the more | Wal-tong; who is still as active as dangerous throughout. Gemmell ever and who on many occasions and Dunne were both very much gave Dunean some very anxious alive, while Swinburne was fast moments, Lee Shek-yau was very lelever, and his footwork often -Fishlock, in Colours' goal, had | brought applan e from the crowd more to do than Benwell in the but unfortunitely he did not have first half and brought off several the power in his shots to make his presence felt

Royal Scots have practically the same side out as did service last reason, and, unfortunately, have the same weaknesses.

. The halves, the backs and the goalkeeper are all good and cannot be bettered, but the forward line lacks weight and shooting ability.

H Hosmek was taken from team very few goals would scored by the remainder of the should be of great assistance to the best in the League Royals require only the services of two heavy inside-forwards who can play good football. The wingers, although light, have plenty of speed and can centre well.

Duncan's Worth Once more Duncan proved that before the interval, however, Lee

Whites:--Benwell; Killen and he is one of the Colony's best Wal-tong received a pass through Saxby: Spencelayh, Pennington goalkeepers, He was always on the centre and beat the advancing and Waldrop; Macey, Grant, Tay- the alert and saved many shots Duncan with a well-placed drive. lor, Ireson (first half), and Jordan that other goulkeepers would have let go in without making an effort Colourr:-Fishlock; Dormer and to save. Naysmith; and Fraser Yourieff; Croft, Bates and Smitts; still retain their positions as full Swinburne, Gemmell, Dunne and back, and from their play yester-I day they will keep them for many years to come. Falconer played a great game at centre-half and had Lee Wat-tong under control. Fraser and Parnaby easily held the remainder of the Chinese forwords, although on several oceasions had covering on their part let the wingers make dangerous

The Royals opened the scoring WEDNESDAY "C" Division v A.T.C. v K.I.T.C

v K.C.C. THURSDAY "D" Division

RUGBY PLAYER --KILLED---

News has been received in the Colony of the death of Lt. I. M. Anderson, R.N., while on active service. Lt, Anderson was a wel-

known Rugby player in Hong Kong, representing the Colony as a wing-forward agai'net Alt - Malaya in February of last year and playing for Combined Services against Shanghal during the name month. First playing Rugby at

Dartmouth and later reprecenting Greenwich, he was undoubtedly the Colony's leading wing-forward during the 1937-8-9 seasons. Stationed on H.M.S. Medway, he was a member of Navy's I triumphant. Triangular Tournament teams of those two gearons.

ed an equaliser when Moxham fell on the ball and had the ball kicked out of his hands into the KOWLOON Wah torwards and the Sappers were unable to orevent Chin Chi-BUT LOSE 3-2

THE GAME AT K.F.C. WAS ond half Engineers had their share | ONLY A MODERATE AFFAIR. of the play, but wild kicking in SIGNALS EMERGING WINNERS Young Poon-wang prevented them AT THE INTERVAL.

a further two goals to bring his | Signals fielded their full reprethe defence throughout the game, to find their best team for the throughout. Taylor was the only side's total six at half time. splendid forwards who will prove draw would have been a more fit- scored by G. Odell. most useful reserves for the senior ling result.

ed the exchanges, but their work wards on view, both scoring two their total up to nine through Ip edid not materialise owing to the of their side's goals. Woo Pak-wah and Tang Ewong-sum. poor finishing of the forwards. Ching-cheung an inside-right The Signals' attack were prone to helped by clever scheming and lie too near the defence, conse- passing. He also scored, quently the strong clearances of Parry and Dignan were wasted. South China had most of the . play in the second half, and in | Rowloon scored through Mc-

the first five minutes Lee Wal- | Kechnie but Brackenbury equalistong bombarded Duncan with ed before the interval. Kowloon shots from all angles, but failed again took the lead, through to score. In a surprise break- Truccett, but Brackenbury again away Gilroy took the ball down levelled the scores, and the best field and passed to Hossack, who goal of the match was the winraced past the back and centred ning one, scored by Pitcher.

The Signals were well served very well, but was not covered by by Brackenbury and Pitcher in a reliable pair of backs, whilst the forward line, whilst Parry Florence worked tremendously Taylor were lowers of strength in the defence. Kennard pile lack of support from Churchgave a good display in goal and made a number of clever saves.

In the Kowloon team Fernandes work by the poor display of the played a sterling game in the balves. hung, Lain Tak-po, Lak Tak-hung, Tsol pivotal position, being ably supported by Humphries at right- Collins equalised before the interback. The forwards were moder- val. Nike (2) Marrin and Barber ate with Freer and Truscott dis- then scored for Navy and Parkin Woods, Metkie, Hossack, Bailey and playing the better football.

with a wonderful display, and effectively stopped all Club's raids. The halves, Kwok Ying-kee, Soong Ling-sing and Chui Ah-fai spent the entire game amongst the forwards with only the occasional pursuit of a Club forward to break the monotony. The forwards did practically as | cd | remained | cool | and | cleared they liked, and their interpassing, well. Pecorini, playing in his although overdone, was a picture second match of the afternoonto watch. In Pak-wah and Fung he played for the juniors-did not

SING TAO GOOD

FOR SOCCER TITLE

Ex-S. China Stars In Fine Form

THE NEWLY FORMED SING TAO TEAM OVER WHELMED CLUB TO THE

TUNE OF 9 GOALS TO 2 IN YESTERDAY'S FOOT BALL PRACTICE MATCH

ON THE CLUB GROUND. THE FORMER SOUTH CHINA TEAM PLAYED

BRILLIANT FOOTBALL THROUGHOUT AND WILL UNDOUBTEDLY WALK

Club Given Little

Rest By Perfectly

Organised Eleven

On the form shown yesterday, Sing Tao should

Yung-sang and Lee Tin-sang delighted the crowd

AWAY WITH THE LEAGUE THIS YEAR.

JUNIORS IN

GOOD FETTLE

second string by 5 goals to 2.

MEDICALS

LOSE 5—2

The Navy second eleven beat

R.A.M.C. by 5 goals to 2, after

|sharing two goals at the interval.

Bennett, in Medicals' goal, played

hard in the intermediate line des-

man and Bright. In the Navy de-

prominent, but were given added

Bennett scored for Navy and

for the losers.

fence Stonell and Rogerson were

for the best.

King-cheong were the best for- shine, but this was easily underwards on view, and most of the stood. The halves were again raids emanated from their elever the mainstay of the team, Skindistribution. Lat Shul-wing was ner especially playing well. Fora line centre-forward. Besides row stuck to his task, but was speed and bustle, he has plenty of inclined to hold on to the ball too leng and so* lose good opportootball in him. Coles, in the Club goal, was funities. Apart from Bickford, the foroverworked, but should have say-

ed at least two of the goals. His words showed little understandhandling and clearing left a ling and were rarely dangerous. great deal to be desired. It is Fowler worked terribly hard but doubtful if he is better than Odell. | made very little headway; Sid Strange, although hard-press-

6-1 At Interval

sum, sent in a first-time shot pivot position Parker seemed to be which left Coles helpless. same two players increased the was never able to hold the Kwong lead five minutes after, drawing Wah winger. In the forward line the defence and then slipping the there was always too much indiball to Ip Pak-wah, who had only vidual play. A little more comthe goalkeeper to beat. Sing bination and their attack would Tao never gave the Club defence improve 100 per cent. a minute's rest and, following an-Sing Tao Juniors beat Club's other attack, Fung King-cheong enough, but towards the end of The game was a one-sided af- had now completely settled down, and their defence was called on the penalty area and sound de- BY THE ODD GOAL IN FIVE fair. Sing Tao playing brilliant and it was not surprising when to do some very heavy duty and the penalty area and sound de- BY THE ODD COAL IN FIVE Lat. Club were content in Pak-wah added two goals, they acquitted themselves well, Marshall, Thackeray, Webber, Richards to kick the ball forward and hope Following an attack on the Sing especially Lau Hin-hon and J. Odell, in gonl for Club, gould account, but Fung King-cheong the outstanding player on the utes later Coomber sent Middlesentative side, whilst Kowloon not be blamed for his team's de- scored a grand goal two minutes neid, and it was a pity that he did sex ahead as the result of a solo

> The half-backs of both teams ballers and Shah Kin-kwoo and other goal through Fowler, but as did Tin Yung-fat, played good football and dominat- Au Sze-ngok were the best for- not before Sing Tao Lad taken SING TAO-Cheung Wing-choy, Hau Kwong-sum, Ip Pak-wah, Lai Shiu- resulted in Tin Yung-fat break- and itellindes.

go through the season without a defeat. Hau WDDLESEX Yung-sang and Lee Tin-sang delighted the crowd

ING AGAINST KWONG WAIL goals through diving at the Navy WHOM THEY DEFEATED BY THE ODD GOAL IN FIVE IN A LISTLESS GAME AT BOUND-ARY ROAD YESTERDAY.

sparkle, and good work by Middlesex forwards was spoiled | short passes. This enabled O'Regon by last-minute individual play. In and Allison to set the wingers in the opening minutes of the game motion and for the inside for-Kwong Wah showed good combination, but this was nullified by with ease. slowness in following up passes. Jackson played a sound game between the posts, despite the fact

that both his backs and halves Sing Tao opened the scor- were shaky at times. The weak-Lai Shui-wing, est link in the Dichards' team who, receiving from Tang Kwong- was the half-back line. In the The lout of place, while his left-half

Kwong Wah opened soundly ed by Burgens. scored an easy goal. Sing Tao the game they began to get rattled Tao goal, Fowler opened Club's Chung Fai-lam, B. T. Gosano was on the alternoon to ave. senative side, whist kowlood like we omined to a solo. The Ebgineers were weakest in were experimenting in an attempt feat as he played very steadily before the interval to make his not receive greater support from effort down the wing. Kwong his halves, who were rather out Wah fought back hard and broke especially Moxhan, In The Yung- | Second Division: The score in fa- | danger in the forward line, scoring | On the resumption Club were | of the picture due to the superior- | through, only for Gesano to be fat, Chin Chi-fun and Chan Wai- vour of the winners is not a fair one of his side's goals and assist- content to play purely on the de- ity in weight of the Middlesex brought down by Shechan in the sang Kwong Wah have three indication of the game, and a ing in the second one, which was fensive and Sing Tao were soon a players. Wong King-cheung was penalty area. Gozano took the further two goals up, scored by always in evidence, and during place kick and once more Sing Tao's half-back line is a Lat Shul-wing. With 10 minutes the first half he caused no little levelled up the score. The win-

Early, Mishap

wing, Fung King-cheung and Lau ing through to score. Middlesex Fai-lam and Leung Pak-wai; A. V. nuig-sang.

CLUB-Coles, S. Strange, Pecorini, then woke up and Pearson was Gosano, Pereira, Chong Nai-shing, Tin. Skinner, Forrow, Gratton, Kennard, able to net Hellindes' pass to place Yung-fat. Check Shek-kam, B. T. Gohis side on terms. A few min- sano and Wong King-chang.

RESULTS: AT -A GLANCE-

Following were the results of yesterday's friendly secon names: SENIOR 2 Sing Tap 9 1 R. Scots Kwong Wah 2 Middlesex 3 13 8th Henvy HOINUL:

Kowloon · 2 Signals

Kwong Wah 6 Engineers 2

2 Sing Tao 5 Medicals

NAVY SCORE 13 GOALS AGAINST R.A.

AT CAUSEWAY BAY, NAVY SEVERELY TROUNCED 8TH HEAVY REGIMENT TO THE TUNE OF 13 GOALS TO 1. Navy ran riot in the second

period of the game and scored on no fewer than 10 occasions. Although the score was so convincing, Purdue in the Heavies' goal played a remarkably fine game and distinguished himself on many occasions by saving certain forwards' feet. Navy's half-backs were mater-

ially responsible for their forwards' success, Neither team showed any real Honeywill and Croft, who plied the the inside-men with splendid wards to move into position to net Hole Does Well

Hole, in the Gunners' defence,

played splendidly until he was infured and compelled to leave the field in the closing minutes. Guy, at centre-half, was in a very subdued mood and did not give of his Hendy, O'Regan and Phippens

scored for Navy before the interval. On the resumption Navy scored through Hendy (3), O'Regan (2) Phippens (2) tind Bourne (3). The Heavies' goal was scor-NAVY—Hockey, Roughley, Honeywell,

Honeywill, Croft, Brett, Phippens, Allison, Hendy, O'Regan, Bourne, BTH HVY, REQT.—Purdue, Hole, son, Burgess.

good combination of elever foot- to go Club managed to score an- trouble to the Middlesex defence, ning goal came from Helliades. Lau Hin-hon -was | completeunsighted appear to make any effort to save what looked like an easy shot A misunderstanding amongst | MIDDLESEX-Jackson; Freshwater Yung-sing, Lee Ting-song, Kwok Ying- the Middlesex half-backs when and Sheehan; Richards, Parker, kee, Soong Lin-sing, Chui Ah-fai. Tang the game was but ten minutes old Thomas; Coomber, Tait. Pearson, Saw

From Here And There

Your inspection is cordially invited for our new and smart shipment of Autumn Dress that may be arranged, Materials

> Sole Agents " MOFFAT " (LONDON) 22, WYNDHAM STREET

annual meeting early in the week team. when Sub. Conductor Gardner was elected captain and Hon. Secretary and S/Sergt, Emberson vice-captain. The Corps will take Sockunpoo. part in the Small Units Cricket competition, but it is doubtful whether they will participate in

of the Royal Air Force cricket team, who will take part in the Small Unite Cricket League, R.A.F. having amiliated themselves with the Hong Kong Area Sports Doard

this season, nets practice there annual Blarney Stone Seven-ahaving commenced over a week Side Tournament later in the Most of last year's stalwarts will be available and if the League Hunter is captain this year, and is reported to be a prisoner of war Miss Georgina Marr, Hong Kong he has same very promising Melsome is married to a Shanghal Ladles' right-winger and potential material at his disposal.

Softhall fane at Kai Tak aerodrome are atready starting practice for the approaching season. It is tearned that nis player, and one-time Second between Hong Kong and Shang-R.A.F. will take part in the Open Division cricketer, will be leaving hal will be interested to learn of League this time and will have amongst for minimum to Mr. their players "Plug" Gillespie, Hem- for Tientsin in the near future. the birth of a daughter to Mr. sley, Tees, Boulby, Manneld, Stewart, Lai used to play water-polo for and Mrs. Pot Madar, Mrs. Madar Hanley, Geordie Brown, Dickenson and one of the local Chinese teams is a sister of Joe Leonard, and "Tich" Moulton, the last named being some years ago. "He" hopes to the baseballing Leonards.

Army are holding their first Rugby Trial on Tuesday week, at

is to be reopened to-day after the Shanghai, has returned to the any Hong Kong Cricket League Summer recess, and for the next Colony and is in training for the few months the golf course at forthcoming Colony champion-Happy Valley will be available ships. LA.C. Cook has taken over captaincy only on Tuesdays, Fridays and Lt. Col. MacPherson, R.A.O.C.,

first to start cricket practice Unit will also take part in the time.

piri and was posted as missing at

George Lai, Craigengower ten-

R.A.O.C. Cricket Club held their the captain and hon, secretary of the keep up with his tennis in Tientsin though it is doubtful whether he will get any cricket or waterpolo in that port Charles Huang, who recently

won the 220 and 440 Yards free-Navy ground at Huppy Valley style swimming championships of E. Zimmern, Craigengower crie-

ket captain, returned from Shanghal last week-end. Zimmern had is getting together a Rugger, XV to hoped to get a game or two of represent the Corps in Army com- cricket whilst in the Northern Police Recreation Club are the petitions. It is understood that this port but he was unable to find Two well-known figures in lo-

cal sport recently announced their Capt. R. O. W. Melsome, who was M. M. Man, of Middlesex Regiout here with the Shaferce in 1927, ment, Army wicket-keeper and

Followers of Interport cricket



Respectfully Yours The Scotch with CHARACTER A noble Character not only commands respect, it has respect

for you, for this famous Whisky has a genial and courteous personality, a Character that has a high regard for your enjoyment. You taste it in the magnificent mellow-rich slavour. You sense it in the delectable bouquet.

If you want the finest in Scotch, "BLACK & WHITE" respectfully yours

The Scotch with Character



RECREIO BEAT CRAIGENGOWER NEED ONE POINT FOR 4TH TITLE

RESULTS AT

FIRST DIVISION

K.D.R.C. 68 K.D.Q.C. 67

C.C.C. 48 Rec. "A" 70

BECOND DIVISION Police 53 K.F.C. 71

Talkoo 70 C.S.C.C. 43

K.C.C. 52 K. Tong 63

THIRD DIVISION

K.F.C. 50 P.Q.C.

K.B.G.C. 61 H.K.C.C. 49

with a five he scored at 10 ends.

the two rinks had to play their

last head. Waterton and Meyer

gave K.B.G.C. a 2 shots lend bo-

fore the skips went to bowl, but

Kempton drew first shot with his

look at the head, was also short

and the Docks retained their one

Hall, down 11-10 at the 12th,

K.B.G.C.

L. Guy

A. J. Hall

(Skip)

E. Levett

E. W. Dencon

J. G. Meyer

G. H. Sherrift

R. P. Phillips

W. L. Walker

A. Hyde-Lay

(Skip)

Carlos Silva's Big Win

1 1 3 3 2 before scoring a brace

Recrelo "A"

F. X. Soares

H. A. Mives

R. F. Luz

(Skip)

L. F. Xavier

C. M. Silva

F. X. Silva

Last 12 Needle

Encounters

Club de Recrelo "A" and Crai-

gengower "A" since 1935 have

1940 Rec.

F. V. V. Ribeiro

C.C.C. 51

.78 C.C.C. 44

58

C.C.C. 48 Rec.

If will thus be seen that in six

seasons Recrelo have won at the Valley twice, on the last two occasions, while at King's Park they

Dallah Decides

At the Valley, Indian Recreation

Club best Hong Kong Football

Club by 2 shots in First Division.

the "double" when Dallah, who

beat Robertson 22-9 on June 1

with his side three shots down and

three ends to go, scored 1 1.3 to give his side victory and he him-

down 11-5 at the 6th and 16-9 5th the 13th, scored 2.6 to lend 17-16,

but Minu was leading 21-17 at the 18th und Duncan required

2 1 1 to tie at 21-all and so brook

n run of four defents. Level at 16-oll at the 17th, Bebbington keored 3 0 1 1 to bent Abbit and

so record his first success in sever

self his third win in a row.

I.R.C. just managed to secure

have been beaten only once,

J. E. Noronha

C. E. Marques

J. F. V. Ribelro

J. A. Luz

Arst check in four games.

W. Hong Sling

L. C. R. Souza

J. S. Landolt

C. S. Rosselet

A. A. Razack

K. M. Omar

A. M. Omar

U. M. Omar

(Skip)

W. McNeill

R. Bosa

A. E. Coates

shots in First Division.

A. M. Holland

D. W. Waterton

scored 1 4 2 1 2 1 0 1 0 to inflict

shot and so won the match.

to win 24-18.

K.D.R.C.

R. Lapsley

68 J. G. Ozorio

F. Cullen

J. Kempton

(Skip)

J. McPherson

. McKelvie

(Skip)

W. Houston

M. Ferguson

Totals

C.S.C.C. 58 K.C.C.

H.K.F.C. 51 I.R.C.

H.K.C.C. 68 Rec.

-A GLANCE-

Carlos Silva Retains 100 Per Cent.

Jillott Champion 3rd Division Skip: Possible For Kew

CLUB DE RECREIO "A", PREMIER LAWN BOWLS LEAGUE CHAM-PIONS FOR THE PAST THREE SEASONS, MADE ALMOST CERTAIN OF WINNING THE 1940 CHAMPIONSHIP YESTERDAY WHEN THEY BEAT THEIR NEAREST CHALLENGERS, CRAIGENGOWER CRICKET CLUB, BY 22 SHOTS.

recorded in the League this sea-

Electric four on June 15-and

FIRST DIVISION

K.C.C. "Double"

SCENES

The Valley Club's hopes of recapturing the title they last won in 1936 are now very remote 2 2 3 1, but Jones nearly overindeed. To secure the right to a play-off they houled him with 2 3 at the last two ends. Hollidge was leading would need to beat Police, Civil Service and Kow- 7-0 at the 5th but was down 23-16 laon Dock, while Recreio would have to lose to Civil Service and Kowloon Dock!

Omar was the only home skip to win, and that c.s.c.c. was by only two shots after he had led 17-8 at the L. A. Collyer 13th. Carlos Silva, 100 per cent. skip, again won comfortably, and he now needs only a tie from his remaining two games to win the Skips' Championship for the second year in succession and the third time in six years. F. X. Silva, who won 21-17, led 19-7 at the 15th.

The remaining games are, giv- 13th, Kew scored 1 1 1 8 3 3 0 2 ing the result of the first round to win 32-15. match

Recrelo "A": v Civil Service (away), 62-52, son-by L. Jordan's K.B.G.C. rink y Kowloon Dock (away), 72-46, on May 25 and J. K. Sloan's Craigengower: (away), 67-47. this means a third case of whiskey. v Police v Civli Service (hom**e), 72-52**.

v Kowloon Dock (home), 75-45, Carlos Silva now requires one tle from his remaining two games to win the Skips' Championship, and A. Jillott (P.O.C.) is the new Third Division champion skip. Prison Officers' seem assured of Club by 10 shots in First Division. Third Division honours as the re-

A "possible" was recorded yes, away win of the senson. terday by A. J. Kew's Kowloon!

FROM THE MAGICAL REVUE

"A TRIP TO HADES"

J. F. McGowan G. C. Moss E. Kern (Sklp) L. Jack W. W. Parsons' J. Fraser F. Goodwin V. Labrum J. Gellatly A. B. Allan T. Madar A. W. Ramsay J. W. Deakin M. N. Rakusen E. C. Fincher

> Totals / 58 K.B.G.C. Upset

Recreation Club bent Kowlogn Bowling Green Club by 1 shot In First Division. On August 24 K.B.G.C. won by 35 shots, being up on all three

Club beat Civil Service Cricket success in five games. Kempton, who had lost his last sult of their fine win over K.F.C. "double"-they won 66-57 on July seven games, turned the tables on 20-but they secured their first Sherriff, who won the first game. by 25-22, and, despite a six at the Rakusen had a run of three wins 11th by his opponent and a run Tong rink (H. A. Castro, A. E. H. spoiled when he lost to Fincher, of 1 3 4 3 which saw him 27-22 Castro and J. N. Wong) against H. who started off with 2 3 2 3 and down at the 18th, a finishing burst Overy's K.C.C. rink in Second Anished up with 4.2.1. Goodwin, of 4.2.1 gave him a hard-earned

at the 18th. He then scored 3 3 1 to tie and secure his first point of

the Docks still lay one. Kempton and short. Sherriff, after having a (Skip) Two other "possibles" have been

At Hunghom, Kowloon Dock

T. Colman At the Valley, Kowloon Cricket rinks t was Kowloon Dock's first

K.C.C. not only recorded the Division. Leading 13-12 at the down 16-15 at the 15th, scored victory by two shots. Opening

> BOOKING PLANS OPEN

> > FOR

THE MIGHTY CHANG

> **AMERICAN** TROUPE OF 28 ARTISTS.

28 BREATH TAKING SCENES! 2½ HOURS OF WONDROUS STAGE ENTERTAINMENT

THE MOST STUPENDOUS MAGICAL REVUE EVER TO VISIT THIS COLONY!

DEVILETTES! GHOSTS & SPOOKS!

P. W. L. T. 'F. A. Up Dn. Pts.
RECREIO "A" 16 15 1 0 1106 789 317 0 30 CRAIGENGOWER 15 12 3 0 947 801 146 0 24 KOWLOON B.G.C. 15 11 5 0 1052 847 205 0 22 INDIAN R.C. 16 8 8 0 963 940 23 0 16
POLICE R.C. 16 7 9 0 881 981 0 100 14
KOWLOON D.R.C. 13 6 7 0 741 829 0 88 12
CIVIL SERVICE 13 5 7 1 753 820 0 67 11

BECOND DIVISION KOWLOON B.G.C. 16 13 3 0 1059 831 228 0 26 TAIKOO CLUB 16 12 4 0 1003 809 134 KOWLOON F.C. 15 11 4 0 967 814 163 CRAIGENGOWER 16 11 5 0 1005 863 142 0 22 KOWLOON C.C. 16 8 8 0 957 945 12 0 18 HONG KONG C.C. 15 6 9 0 804 906 0 102 12 This game decided the match as | CIVIL SERVICE 14, 3 11 0 695 967 0 272 the teams were all square when POLICE R.C. 16 1 15 0 763 1108 0 345 2

THIRD DIVISION

KOWLOON B.G.C. 13 8 5 0 799 709 90 0 KOWLOON F.C. 14 8 6 0 856 800 56 0 16 then tried to draw but was wide l HONG KONG F.C. 14 7 7 0 877 783 94 0-14 CRAIGENGOWER 13 6 7 0 647 817 0 170 12

on McKelvie his third successive H.K.F.C. defeat. Holland was beaten for the J. Hoosen first time in four games when I Morrison, who was in arrears up W. Gill to the third end, scored at 10 ends G. Duncan A. K. Minu (Skip) A. Brooksbank D. M. Khan C. F. Needham S. M. Rumjahn H. G. Wallington A. M. Rumlahn N. J. Bebbington M. R. Abbas (Skip) (Skip) 27 A. B. Didsbury A. H. Rumjahn H. A. Angus J. H. Gelling S. Yusuf L. E. Lammert M. Y. Adal K. S. Robertson A. R. Dallah (Skip)

> Totals SECOND DIVISION K.F.C. "Double"

by 18 shots in Second Division. All the K.F.C. rinks were up in At the Valley, Recreto "A" beat the first match on July 6, and Craigengower Cricket Club by 22 | the side won by 29 shots.

Chittenden made short work of "double" Recreio inflicted on Cral- including one four and two threes at the 19th, scored 1 5 to win 28-24. two fours in his 30 shots, scored lending 18-8 at the 14th. Youngat 14 ends; and led 28-5 at the husband, however, stopped his cord when he came up against ing up with 2 2 4 1 3 1 0. Omar who led 17-8 at the 13th | P.R.C. K.F.C.

and scored at 12 ends. F. X, Silva T. Tillman W. Groves ... enjoyed his eighth successive win H. Willcox R. Hughes when he beat Basa. He led 19-7 L. Howell V. Atlenza at the 15th and then conceded A. Soutar W. Simpson at the final head. It was Basa's G. Davles G. Willerton W. L. Clarke R. Hall P. Younghusband H. Brown (Skip) R. M. Ogder J. Harrop A. A. Dand R. Fitches 30 J. S. Riddell C. Dowman F. Channing V. Chittenden (Sklp)

Handsome Revenge

At Chater Road, Hong Kong Cricket Club bent Club de Recrelo by 31 ghots in Second Division. three rinks to beat H.K.C.C. by in Second Division.

erelo's fifth in a row. Results of matches between been as follows, giving the home shots after scoring at 12 ends. then gave away 3 3 0 2 to lose the 16th end, when he scored Costello reporded his first win of 15-32 after recovering from a de- 4 0 1 0 1, is the new Third Divi-

scored 1 1 1 4 2 1 0 2 1 2.

H.K.C.C. Recreio P. M. Silva Jr. T. R. Rowell W.A. Cruickshank J. A. Remedios E. Haspes F. A. Xnvler R. R. Davies C. M. S. Alves M. F. Alarcon F. D. Angus N. D. Lloyd A. F. Noronha J. A. D. Morrison A. M. Xavier E. de Souza G. E. Costello (Sklp) A. J. Osmund E. W. Hamilton H. R. Pinna A. M. Rodrigues R. E. Lee A. T. Lay J. Prentice (Skip)

Taikoo Clean Sweep At North Point, Talkoo Club

Totals

beat Civil Service Cricket Club At the Valley, Kowloon Football by 27 shots in Second Division. Club beat Police Recreation Club On July 20 Talkoo won on al three rinks to win by 36 shots. Yesterday's win was their third

Keown, led 7-6 at the 7th, scor-In recording a meritorious Channing, scoring at 15 ends and cd 2 1 3 0 1 3 2 1 0 1 3 1 1 2 to beat a newcomer to the skips' gengower their first home defeat in his 26 shots. Soutar, led 24-22 table. Chaimers started off with Carlos Silva, who beat Rosselet Brown nearly recorded his first 17-14 at the 16th. He then scor-29-16 on May 4, had a five and win, starting with 4 3 1 0 2 2 and ed 2 2 3 0 2 to secure his third successive win. It was Eccleshall's fifth defeat in a row 15th. Luz lost his 100 per cent, re- own run of two defeats by finish- Munro took the lend at the 12th end and recorded his third straight win, scoring at 12 ends. Talkco C.5.C.C. A. McArthur F. Austin

J. Gibson W. Gardner R. Muln W. Burling W. R. Hillyer D. Munro W. Cunningham J. Carr A. Wright W. Colledge W. Melrose C. Strange S. Eccleshall (Skip) G. Paterson P. Crawley M. Scott T. Grimes Watson E. Harper 20 R. Keown E. Kirman (Skip) Totals

"Possible's" Effect

At Cox's Road, Kowloon Tong Garden City Association beat On July 6 Recreio won on all Kowloon Cricket Club by II shots Kowloon Tong, in securing their

also brought off the "double," ball Club by 12 shots in Third Prentice made an excellent de- having beaten K.C.C. in the first Division. but, starting with 4 1 1 and lead- match, on June 15, by 25 shots. ing 12-8 at the 11th, when he Feature of yesterday's game was shots. Yesterday's defeat was scored 0 2 2 1 2 2 3 1. It was a "possible" scored by A. J. Kew's their first in seven games, while it Remedios's fourth defeat in five rink which practically decided was Prison Officers' fourth straight games. Davies, up 10-7 at the the match. Hitherto the teams win. 12th and level at 13-all at the were on level pegging but, de- Jillott, by virtue of his win over 18th, won a close struggle by 2 moralised by the eight, Overy Smith after being in arrears up to

· Kew's "possible" was the third | of the senson, others having been registered by L. A. Jordan, of Kowloon Bowling Green Club, and J. K. Sloan, of Hong Kong Elec-Stephens, thanks to a four at the eighth head, was then always ahead of Carr, although the latter day's games, are: remained within striking distance.

It was Carr's fifth defeat in a row. pts); 2, W. M. Omar (26); 3, F. X. Gittins, the only visiting skip to Silva (26); 4, A. M. Holland (23); lose, was outplayed by Marks, 5, G. H. Sherriff (20); 6, C. S. who secured a brace of fours and Rosselet (19); 7, A. R. Dallah (18); a three in the course of a 25-11 8, A. J. Hall (18): 9, A. K. Minu win, finishing up with 1 1 1 4 2. (17); 10, E. Kern (15), It was his first win in six games. K.T.G.C.A. R.T. Broadbridge Y. H. Tang C. J. Tacchi H. Kew R. H. E. Marks H. Gittins

(Sklp) N. A. E. Mackay A. C. Tribble R. S. Capell T. K. Lim l A. Bone H. Y. Hsu J. L. Stephens H. A. Custro A. E. H. Castro

12 R. Leigh J. N. Wong -H, Overy A, J. Kew (Skip)

THIRD DIVISION K.B.G.C. "Double"

Totals.

At Austin Road, Kowloon Bowling Green Club beat Hong Kong Cricket Club by 12 shots in Third On June 15 K.B.G.C. won on

two rinks to beat H.K.C.C. by 18 Dinnen was again beaten - he son's H.K.F.C. rink. lost to Wild in the first game, but only after a fine last-minute rally. He was down 11-5 at the rally. He was down 11-5 at the MACAO lost to Wild in the first game was Abraham's first win of the season. Cassidy started well, leading 12-2 at the 8th, but he then conceded 3 2 1 2 2 1 4 0 2 3 0.4.0 to lose by 10 shots. Hamil-

win, opening with 2 1 2 1 1 2 FOR and finishing up with 2 1 after being 14-all at the 19th. K.B.G.C. H.K.C.C. H. Bicknell J. Owen-Hughes L. C. F. Bellamy RACE'NO. 1: C. E. Lungley S. H. Dodwell P. A. Peckham P. S. Cassidy E. Scard G. G. Altkenhead W. J. Honsen S. C. Walker B. J. Lacon W. A. Cornell

P. Morrison W. H. Organ . S. Hammond H.B.L. Dowblggin E. S. Abraham J. S. Dinnen

P.O.C. Take Revenge

Chatham Road, Prison Yesterday's defeat was Re- second away win in succession, Officers' Club beat Kowloon Foot-

On July 27 K.F.C. won by 3

the senson when he won by 10 ficit of 1-12 at the seventh to be sion champion skip. Pile won for shots. Leading 6-5 at the 9th, he only one shot behind, 12-13, at the third time in succession after leading throughout. At



Rinks Championship Final. From left to right, seated, are C. S. Rosselet, victorious skip, E. Levett, A. E. Contes and A. Calman. Standing in the background in Bob Duncan, losing skip, while standing at right is W. Houston. (Tong).

Lending sldps, following yester-1st Division-1, C. G. Silva (32

2nd Division-1, A. J. Kew (24 pts.); 2, H. L. Lockhart (22); 3, R. Dunean (20); 4, P. Younghusband (19); 5, W. McNelll (18); 6, J. L. Stephens (18); 7, J. C. Chalmers (18); 8, A. W. Brown (18); 9, O. 11 P. Remedios (18).

3rd Division-1, A. Jillott (22 | pts.); 2, J. T. Smalley (19); 3, T. Pile (18); 4, G. S. Graver (17); 5, H. G. Wallington (16); 6, K. C. 20 Hamilton (16); 7, 13. S. Dinnen (10); 8, W. J. Bagley (10); 9, B. Evans (16).

Following is the result of the Lawn Bowls Sween: 1. Ticket No. 741 (H.K.C.C. 2nd Div.) 2. Ticket No. 409 (Taikoo).

3. Ticket No. 551 (Recrcio "A").

ONLY ONE SEVEN Only one seven was recorded

yesterday, by A. R. Dallah (I.R.C.) against K. S. Robert-

(By "Rapier"

RADIUM STAR DOW-JONES Outsider:-Dekko.

RACE NO. 2: JACK O'LANTERN DOUBLE CHANCE FEI YING Outsider:--Plain View.

RACE NO. 3: NEW BEDFORD KING'S ENVOY MAC'S ADVENTURE Outsider:-Rose Day

> FAIRY AUK COUREUR BLEU MERRY FATTY Outsider:—Hohenfels.

RACE NO.'5: FAIRY OUSEL MEADOW EVE HOGMANAY

Outsider:—Shanghal 4. RACE NO. 6: BLACK DIAMOND EAGLE

THE MERMAID Outsider:--Iron Knight.

Evans's third successive defeat. Pile had a five, a four and three threes in his 29 shots, scored at 13 ends. Smalley secured his third straight win when he beat Bagley after taking the lead at the 11th end. He scored at 13 ends.

G. McGrath

W. E. Webber

J. McCutcheon

C. Cross J. Ross. J. Henson J. Smith C. Woodcock S. Wong C. Fuller B. Evans

A. Jillott (Skip) V. Freeman W. Hudson G. Foster T. M. Pile (Skip) 29 A. W. Hircock S. Hodge :

maton, batween and 'Craigengower last Baturday, 'in the group are H. White, L. Quy, A. B. Coates, W. Monelli, Phillips, hon, segratary, H.K.









YEARS.

to train and swim.

participating, although it is note-

some extremely good swimmers,

ROSSELET ONLY

C. S. Rosselet, only skip to have won the Colony Lawn Bowls Rinks Championship twice and probably one of our best bowlers who have not received Interport honours, first took up the game at Craigengower as long ago as 1923, and he has past 17 years.

In 1924 he was playing for Cratgengower in First Division of the League 🛶 there was only one division in those days --- and he retained h i s plage in this division until the latter part of last season When, as the result of beling less effective skip, he requested that he be allowed to play skip in Second three senior akips then were U.M. Omar, B. Bradbury and R.

League players in 1924, he won has skipped for the past six years... his first League medal in the fol-



H. Kew

J. L. Telley

V. Petherick

R. F. da Luz

C. B. Hosking

(Continued at foot of next Col.)

DIVING **EXHIBITION**

Patrons of the Ritz were provided with a surprise yesterday. after the usual tea dance, when Mr Gimera Lao, manager, announced that Chik Siu-fook and Mok Umgehon (Chinese Y), Lam Kr-tung and Wong King-woon (CB.C.) and Soo Tin-me (Chung Shing) would give a diving exhibition

The swimmers performed a series of laney dives, concluding with "comic" stunts from the low spring board. There was a very large gathering including a number of Europeans.

Chlorinated Water

Mr. Lao explained to a party of T. Armstrong Press representatives that the (Skip) 29-13 (Skip) water that was pumped from the D.C. Alves sea into the two baths was first J. F. V. Ribelro filtered and then chlorinated and E. M. Remedios G. W. Deacon that the baths were so designed J. J. Basto that the water was constantly being changed. On Tuesdays and F. G. Ozorlo Saturdays the baths were emptled J. F. Luz in the mornings and the tanks C. F. Remedies, N. J. Bebbington Championship. thoroughly cleaned.

Speaking of the Winter season, K. M. Omar Mr. Lao said that the bath would A. A. Razack probably remain open throughout A. M. Omar the water during this period was J. Watson being contemplated.

Plans were in hand for the lay- R. G. Craig ing of a miniature golf course, A. Hyde-Lay while the skating rink (roller (Skip) 30-20 (Skip) 20-16 BRILLIANT FEAT skates) would soon be ready.

"I-can tell

WHITE

HORSE

D. Fritz, C. S.

Mac farlane culli, G. Green

Rosselet, who secured League medals in 1928, 1929, 1930 and 1934, making five youngest in all, and three in succession,

Basa (sklp).

0 0 0 TWO OPEN TITLES

IN 1937 his rink (J. R. Soares, J. l W. Leonard and L. C. R. Souza) | secured an unexpected success in the Colony Rinks Championship and last Sunday, skipping an enthely different rink (R. Basa, A. NARROW SHAVE E. Coates and J. S. Landelt), and a considerably stronger one at IN 1937 he very nearly lost to that, he registered his second Luz, who scored four at the success in this championship,

20th end to tle at 22-all, and in Whereas in 1937 he was always the Final that year he led Hydewith his back to the wall-Soares! Lay 20-10 at the 13th, only to be and Leonard, his first two men, | 20-all at the 17th. On both these were Second Division players-loccasions his fighting spirit and this year he was favoured by the his splendid driving ability came draw and did little more than ful- to his rescue. fil expectations as the following | When discussing the 1937 comparison, in order of the draw, Champlonship it is of interest to

recall that U. M. Omar's rink beat B. W. Bradbury's highly fancled Beat four (J. S. Landoll, R. Basa and C. E. Shipp (A. E. Coates) by 25-14. A. Bukar It is also interesting to note that ľ. A. Madar A. R. Minu the present cup for this contest A. J. Kew A. K. Minu was the original Spey Royal Cup. which competition, open to one (Skip) 22-19 (Skip) 15-13D. W. Waterton J. W. Leonard rink from any Club, was abandon-

Y. A. Razack ed lafter the 1933 series, won by L. C. R. Souza W. K. Way player, his best effort being in H. J. Bicknell 1924, when he was runner-up! to G. Green in the Craigengowe. Singles Championship. J. G. Meyer (Skip) 21-10 (Skip) 31-18 was the year Green was in his prime, having beaten D. Gow in G. Duncan

C. F. Needham

Born in Hong Kong and educat-A. Brooksbank (Skip) 23-22 (Skip) 31-18 ed at Diocesan Boys' School, Ros- 2, Johnston. Time 2 mins., 52-1/5 selet has been vice-president of secs. E. F. Pope Craigengower Cricket Club since A. Bower 1930 and a committee mem-J. E. Henson ber since 1927. He was elect-(Skip) 27-12 (Skip) 20-18 ed a Life Member last year, and 83 feet. A. Calman is probably the youngest Life Member of any Club in Hong W. Houston

E. Levett R. Duncan

Kong to-day.

IS groatest triumph was recorded last year, when he skipped the Swiss rink to a great win in the Gutierrez Shield series. It was the biggest sensation in local bowls in many seasons, and it was a one-man triumph, and (33 2/5). that man was Rosselet. The Swiss rink, comprising W. Naef and L. Gaddi, who did not play regularly in the League, J. S. Landolt and Rosselet, beat England in the semi-final and the highly favoured Scots' four in the Final, mainly due to the individual brilliance of Rosselet, who could do nothing wrong. This was Switzerland's first success in a competition that is eight years old (63 3/5). in their best year Switzerland could select her four from seven players at the most! His progress in this competition

was as follows: 1st round, beat Australia (A. J. Rew, W. J. Reid, W. K. Way and E. C. Fincher, skip) 20-17. 2nd round, beat Philippines (H. N. Atlenza and R. Basa, skip) 25-14.

Semi-Final, beat England and B. W. Bradbury, skip) 24-19, Final, beat Scotland (J. C. Chal-

mers, W. L. Walker, J. C. S. Fehder and A. M. Holland,

ALL - H.K. FOUR

ASKED if he would nominate an the past 17 years, selecting the players in their prime he gave of Commerce, at the annual Vic-No. 1. A. E. Contes. No. 2. G. Green,

C. G. Silve. Skip. U. M. Omar. His best rink on this season's form is as follows: No. 1. W. L. Walker. No. 2. C. E. Marques.

Skip. U. M. Omar. g b b b

No. 3. C. G. Silva

type who keeps no records of his one of the competitions at Hong over the head with both he successes or failures, is of the Kong Bowling Alleys, but met any direction. opinion that the ten interval in with scant success.—H.J.E.R.

H.K. SWIMMING ENTRIES H.K. RINKS TITLES THROWING POLO BALL

(By "Adrem")

An excellent standard in the diving, Goldman's done yeoman service for the Valley Club for the remarkable throwing of the water-polo ball and an interesting demonstration of life-saving methods year were the main features of the swimming gala at European Y.M.C.A. yesterday evening.

> The gala took the form of a tion events was the 200 Yards may be made. the first time. quadrangular contest between a tree-style, in which 2/Lt. Hun-Y.M.C.A. "B" tenm, Royal Scots, ter, of Royal Scots, won by a Middlesex and Royal Corps of few feet from Thomson, of "Y",

The issue was in doubt until race. the final event, the medley relay, which was won by Y.M.C.A., thunks to a fine breast-stroke The late F. J. effort by Gegg, who settled Royal of some promise in the 100 Yards Scots' hopes for premier honours. free-style event. Davidson, swim-Interspersing the main com- ming smoothly, won easily from petition events of the evening the Army crack, Jordan, in the were two Y.M.C.A. champion-premising time of 65 seconds. ships, but lack of competitors, Muskett, C. M. S. owing to injuries and other rea- his customary polished display Alves, the late L. sons, again detracted a consider- of diving, and, although given i able amount of intercal.

L. A. Benn followed up his and Quickendon, took first place. previous success with an easy! win, beating the only other ing an interesting display of lifecompetitor, Johnston, by a saving methods was given by length of the bath in the 220 Yards free-style, while R. Goldman, using the back-hand method, astonished—the crowd with two prodigious water-pole throws, which hit the partition well outside the bath on both occasions. One of the best of the competi-

Rosselet has never figured very

and Paul (penalty goal) for Y.M.C.A.The intervals in the programme were enlivened by the band of Royal Scots,

Davidson's Promise

Saunders, the schoolboy, gave

stern competition by McQueen

Towards the close of the even-

pupils of P. S. M. Ure, of Middle-

sex Regiment, Inspector R. J.

Hunt, the representative of the

Royal Life Saving Society, com-

mentated during the exhibition."

Following the swimming

water-polo match was played be-

tween Y.M.C.A. and a combined

guest team. The latter won by

the odd goal in three, the scorers

being Pte. Bindon (Mx) and Cpl.

Bedford (Sigs), for the winners,

Results

200 Yarda free-style Relay:-Y.M.C.A.; 2, Royul Scots;

200 Yards free-style:—1. Hunter (R.S.); 2, Thomson (Y); 3, Birge (Mx.); 4, Pawley (Sigs.). Time 2 mins., 40-1/5 sees. 100 Yarde breast-stroke:--1, W.

 Gegg (Y); 2, Quickendon (Mx.); 3. Slater (Sigs.); 4, Ferry (Sigs.) Time 84-1/5 sees. Diving:-1. G. Saunders (Y) 2, McQueen (R.S.); 3, Quickendon

(Mx.); 4. Slater (Sigs.). 100 Yards free-style:-- l. Davidson (Y); 2, Jordan (R.S.); 3, Bennett (Sigs.); 4, Harvey (Mx.). prominently as a singles or pairs | Time 65 secs.

Yards back-stroke:---1,... Sutherland (R.S.); (Sigs.); 3, Hardy (Mx.); 4, Saunders (Y). Time 85-2/5 sees. Plunging:-1, Dawson (Mx.); 2, Lasser (Sigs.); 3, Hunter (R.S.); the Final of the Colony Singles 4, Paul (Y), Distance 54 ft. 51/2 ins. 220 Yards, free-style Championship of Y.M.C.A .: -- I. L. A. Benn;

> Throwing Water-Polo Championship of Y.M.C.A.: -R. Goldman; 2, Paul. Distance

150 Yarda Medley Relay: — 1, Y.M.C.A.; 2, Royal Scots; 3, Signals: 4, Middlesex.

Earlier Results Following won "YW Championship! Answer events enriler in the week:

WEDNESDAY 50 Yards breast-stroke:-R. Dodd (33 1/5).Boya' 50 Yards free-style:-G. Saunders (30 2/5). 50 Yards back-stroke:-- B. S. Wilson 880 Yards free-style:-G. T. May (12,50 2/5).

THURSDAY 50 Yarda free-style:-R. Goldman Boys' 100 Yards free-style:-G. Saunders, (75 3/5). Yards free-style:-L. A. Benn (6.10 2/5),

100 Yards breast-stroke:--W. S. Gegg

100 Yards free-style:-B. S. Wilson 100 Yards back-stroke:-B. S. Wilson Plunging:-Sgt, Blackman, of Mid-

dlesex. (51 ft, 9 lns.).

should be closer controlled than it is at the moment. He suggests that ten could be served on the green as drinks are, or a fixed A. Castro, A. E. H. Castro, V. time announced for tea as is done in cricket. He also thinks League games should be decided by rink wins and not shots, as in Shang-Randle, F. Goodwin, A. J. Hall hai. In other words a winning rink would secure two points, a rink which tied one point and the rink which lost no points, thus making the maximum points for any match six points.

ROWING SUCCESS

IN his youth he stroked a V.R.C. all-Hong Kong rink covering the Chinese Challenge Cup, presented by the Chinese Chamber toria Regatta in Kowloon Bay in 1923. Other members of that crew were Eric G. Jordan (cox), Fred A. Tonnochy (bow), G. A. Jack (No. 2) and F. Schnepel (No. 3).

He also played half-back for United Athletic Club, of which he was vice-president and hon, treasurer, in Second Division of the Football Lorgue. Unfortunately this club, founded by Bertie Simonly one year.

fond of bowls and is of the attention. He captuined a team in and the ball should be thrown in

Lawrence Enters For One Event Only

(By "ADREM")

WILL BE COMPETING SHOULD MAKE THE

COLONY SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIPS FAR

MORE OPEN THAN THEY HAVE BEEN FOR

cribed as "open events" have now been granted

championship status, while a comprehensive pro-

gramme of ladies' events ensures that the ladies,

for the first time in the history of the Champion-

ships, will have more to do and thus more incentive

presentation is good. Most of the Kul, Wong Yen, Wong King Woon

Several events which have hitherto been des-

ALTHOUGH WILFRED LAWRENCE WILL

BASEBALL LEAGUE Defending His PLAY-OFF

Owing to Volunteer manning the play-off for the Basebull Leaflue champlonship, between U.S.S. Mindanno and H.B., will not be decided next Sunday. A meeting of the League will be held on Wednesday to discuss

the position. A further request for permission to use the Caroline IIII ground till this game is decided

TO-DAY'S GAME

A friendly baseball game will atter swimming a well-judged be played this morning at 10.30 a.m. at Caroline Hill between Chinese Buseball Club and U.S.S. Y.M.C.A. produced a swimmer

Proceeds will be donated to War Fund

(By "ADREM") In normal circumstances the innual meeting of Hong Kong Cricket League is a very matter of fact affair and excites little in-

The meeting for this year takes olace to-morrow and discussion of most interesting nature is pro-For the first time since the

ast war there is a likelihood that the League will be dropped. and, it is learned, a proposal to that effect will be put to the

Mr. E. J. R. Mitchell, vice-president of the League, has intimated that he will put to the meeting la plan - for a knock-out - tournament, but this scheme, as discussion with cricketers has revealed. is unlikely to meet with very much support on the grounds that a caters only for the stronger

It appears unlikely, however [strongly the proposal is put to the Huang is the holder of the Shangand whatever modifications may and 100 Metres free-style. looking forward to a League in Philippines in the offing, competisome shape or form.

Urban Council Chamber, Post and it is expected that several Office Building, at 5.15 p.m. to-

(Queations on Page 16)

Answer I A goal-kick to the team Ho. Miss Doreen Weir. Miss not be scored direct Jacqueline Anderson. from a goal-kick. outside free-kick (from which Kwan. a goal can be scored), 100 Yards breast-stroke (Men):

12, para (e) states Chaine. made when the ball is Club "B". tance of the players 50 Yards free-style (Mon):concerned and they Fung Kwal Sang, Ng Nin, D. Hut-

ting to play it. No. All players exside the field of play. Ke Mlu Ling.

enters the net the John Tal. awarded.

Note: - If the unfringement | ica):-Chung Sing Benevolent No. If a player leaves the field for any ren-

unfil that in which he creation Club "B". commenced has end-, ed. In a Hampshire | for misconduct early Taylor, during a game, and eleven, who were one man short. He reported this fact and the Football Association Council made the above ruling in March,

A. Yes. At the moment of throwing-in a player must stand (b) The ball is thrown in with mons, now in Shanghat, survived on both feet facing the field of play; part of each foot should be Indoor bowls has also had his either on or butside the touchline (c) One or both feet are within over the head with both hands in

An improper throw-in is when t

Chinese chibs will have members and Lam Gar Kong. 880 Yards free-style (Mon):- (Sal Ying Pun Association), Time: 35 worthy that Eastern, who possess No Nin, Charles Huang, Mak Wal sect Ming, Lau Tal Ping, Yau Sai have not budged from their de-Kwan and Chan Chun Nam.

R.A. SPORTS

Royal Artillery's aquatic sports

were held yesterday in the Army

Bath and resulted in 7th A.A.

Battery winning the championship

by 29 points, with 12th Heavy

The invitation race for Com-

pony teams was won by Royal tion (Liu Ming-bun, Lau Ying-chu.

Buttery second with 21 points.

MACDONALD'S

GOLF WIN

J. MacDonald won the Kent

Cup Golf Competition of Police

elsion to give the championships 200 Yards free-style' Relay (Men):--Chung Sing Benevolent Contrary to rumours that have Society, H.K. University and Vicbeen in circulation, the Colony toria Recreation Club. breast-stroke record-holder. En-440 Yards free-ttyle (Ladies):rique Chaine, will be defending Miss in Tsui Man, Miss Lee Po his title, although the recognition Lucn, Miss C. Guterres, Miss of the butterfly-stroke will mean Vivienne Churn and Miss Cheung that his chances of success will be Pul Chun.

It will be noticed that No Nin has entered for no fewer than seven events, and when one appreciates that he will also have to swim in relays it is apparent that he will have to discriminate in his choice of events.

Six Champions Champions, who will be defending their titles are:-Enrique Scots.

Chaine (50 Yards breast-stroke), D. H. Taylor (50 Yards free-style) Miss Vivienne Churn (100 Yards tree-style), W. Lawrence (100) Yards back-stroke), Chan Chunnam (880 Yards free-style) and L. Roza Pereira (Diving). It is interesting to note that

meeting, that League cricket will hai 220 and 440 Yards free-style Final, be washed out in its entirety as championships, while Ng Nin is there is a definite demand for it, the Malayan champion over 50 have to be made cricketers are with the contest against the

tion this year in the champion-The meeting will be held in the ships should be keener than ever, records will topple.

Complete Entries

Following are the complete entrics:--WEDNESDAY, September 25.

220 Yards free-style (Men):-Ng Nin, Young Cheong Wah, Charles Huang, Mak Wai Ming, Lau Tai Ping, Yau Sai Kwan and Chan Chun' Nam. by Yards free-style (Ladies);-Mins I. Lones, Miss P. Lo, Miss C.

defending the goal in Vivienne Churn, Miss Ko Miss question. A goal can- Ling, Mrs. Ho Wai King and Miss

100 Yards back-stroke (Ladies): If the action takes -- Miss Lee Cheuk Wah, Misa i the Lopes, Miss Sar Wal Ying, Miss penalty area a direct Doreen Weir and Miss Tsang Fung

should be awarded. If -Kung Sau Shek, Ng Nin. Ho inside the penalty area Poon Kun, Luiz M. Remedios. a penalty-kick. Law Fong Chung Yiu and Enrique 200 Yards free-style Relay

missable as long as in (Ladies'):-Chung Sing Benevothe opinion of the re- lent Society, Victoria Recreation ferce it is fair and is Club "A" and Victoria Recreation within playing dis- THURSDAY, September 26.

are definitely attempt- chinson, Ng Tsun Man and D. H. Taylor. 100 Yards breast-stroke (Ladcept the kicker and ies:)-Miss Luk See Lo. Miss Yu opposing goalkeeper Pul Yuk, Miss Ho Wal Man, Miss must be outside the Au Mei Chuen, Miss Lee Po Luen, penalty area, but in- Miss Vivienne Churn and Miss

League or competitive matches Answer 4. Allow the kick to be 100 Yards free-style (Boys):taken and if the ball J. Gomes, G. A. Yvanovich and

440 Yards free-style (Men):-taken, If the ball goes Na Nin, Charles Huang, Mak Wai outside the goal a Ming, Yau Sai Kwan, Chan Chun gonl-kick should be Nam and Robert Chan. 150 Yards Medley Relay (Lad-

had been committed Society, H. K. University, Lai by a defender then the Tsun Union, Chinese Bathing reverse would apply. Club and Victoria Recreation Club. 150 Yards Medley Relay (Men): -- Chung Sing Benevolent Society, son he must not take H. K. University, Victoria Recreapart in another match tion Club "A" and Victoria Re-

SATURDAY, September 28, 100 Yards free-style (Men):---County League game Fung Kwal Sang, Ng Nin, D. Hutn player was sent off chinson, Ng Tsun Man and D. H.

100 Yards free-style (Ladica):--the referee at half Miss to Teul Man, Miss I. Lopes, time saw him playing Mist Sur Wal Ying, Miss Dorcen for his Club's second Weir, Mira Vivienne Churn, Miss Ho Wai King and Miss Jacqueline Andareon. 100 Yards back-stroke (Men):---

Ng Nin. Tony Lopes, A. K. Rumjahn and W. Lawrence. (a) The ball is delivered over

the shoulder. one hand only and the other. guiding the ball. the held of play at the time of throwing. (d) The ball is dropped into

Enrique Chaine CHINESE "Y" SUCCESSES

Chinese Y.M.C.A. Boys! Association carried off the honours, secur-Ing no fewer than seven first places, at the annual aquatic meet-ONLY BE DEFENDING ONE OF HIS TITLES, THE ing of Hong Kong Boys' and Girls' Clubs Association in the V.R.C. FACT THAT NG NIN AND CHARLES HUANG

pool yesterday.

At the conclusion of the sports, Commodore A. M. Peters presented the prizes.

Results are as follows:---50 Yards free-style (Senior):--1, Illu Chal-sum (Sal Ying Pun Association); 2. Leung Pui-ting (Chinese "Y" Bovs' Association): 3, Kwok Sing (Sat Ying Pun Association). Time: 45 secs. 25 Yards free-atyle (Small Boys):---1 Pun Yiu-man (Argyle Street Association); 2, Cheung Yung (Sai Ying Pun Association): 3, Mak Tin (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association). Time: 22,4/5 secs. 100 Yards breast-stroke (Senior):-1, Mak Kim (Chinese "Y" Buys' Association); 2. Chan Yat-wah (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 3, Ho Hung-kam (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association). The entries, numerically, can; Fancy Diving:-Ed. da Roza, L. Time: 1 min, 59.4/5 sees.

be considered satisfactory, and re- Roza-Pereira, G. Alnelle, Ku Ka 25 Yarda back-stroke (Junior):-1. Fok Kain-chiu (Argyle Street Association); 2. Wong Ynt-wah (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 3, Yuen Shu-kan

> Bilnd-Fold Race:-I, Ho Illing-kan Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 2, Chan Yat-wall (Chinese "Y" Bbys' As-50 Yards free-style (Junior):-1, Mak Chat (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association);

2. Wonst Yat-man (Chinese "Y" Boys'

Association): 3. Fok Kam-chiu (Argyle Street Association), Time: 49.1/5 secs. Long Plunge:-- l. Leung Pul-tung (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association); 2, Ng Sze Pal (Chinese "Y" Buya' Association); 3, Mak Chat (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association). Distance: 36 ft. 4 ins. Mathematical Race:--1, Leung Puitung (Chinese "Y" Boys' Association) 150 Yards Six Boys' Aulay: -- 1. Chinese "Y" Boys' Association (Wong Yat-hung, Ho Hung-kan, Mak Chat. Mak Kim, Leung Pullung and Ng Stepail: 2. Sai Ying Pun Boys' Association (Kwok Sing, He Chat-sum, Lai Kwan, Wan Cheun, Kwok Kim and

2 mins, 11 secs. 75 Yards Three Man Medley Relay:-1. Chinese "Y" Boys' Association "A" (Wong Yai-man, Mak Kim and Leung Pul-lung): 2, Chinese "Y" Boys' Assoclation "B" (Kwok Rim, Ho Cheuk-I sum and Kwan Kan-chiul; 3, Argyle Recreation Club recently when he street Boys' Association (Li Man-kil. beat R. Davies by 7 and T in the Pun Yee-man and Chan Ka-tao), Time: l 1 min. 9 secs.

Chan Mui); 3, Central Boys' Associa-

Kwan Wing-kee, Lau Chiu-pul, Chan

Bik-bing and Lee Cheung-ming). Time:



MOUTRIE

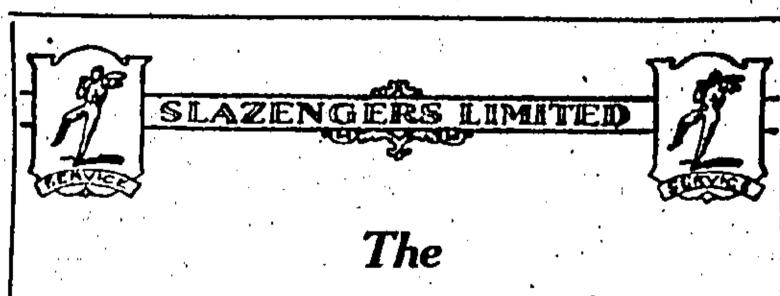
THE MOUTRIE. 4' 3" MINIATURE GRAND

Is a delightful instrument, in touch and tone it is everything that a grand should be -so skilfully designed that it measures only 4'3" and is compact enough for almost any room. The price is correspondingly modest.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road



SLAZENGER

Lawn Tennis Ball

THE BEST TENNIS BALL IN THE WORLD

"THREE ACE" GUT FOR RESTRINGING ---- JAIITS .---

... it's equal to a fine liqueur? Sole Agents for South Ching: JARDING MATHERUN AND COMPANY LTD

Just arived

WHITEAWAY'S **FURNISHING**

FABRICS.

POSSIBLE FOR YOU

TO FIND A BETTER

CHOICE THAN AT

NOWHERE ELSE

WILL YOU FIND

SUCH TREMENDOUS

VARIETYL BRO-

CADES, VELVETS,

REPPS. SATINS.

CRETONNES, CASE-

MENTS AT ANY-

THING EROM A

\$1.00 TO \$7.50 PER

YARD, NO MATTER

WHAT COLOUR-

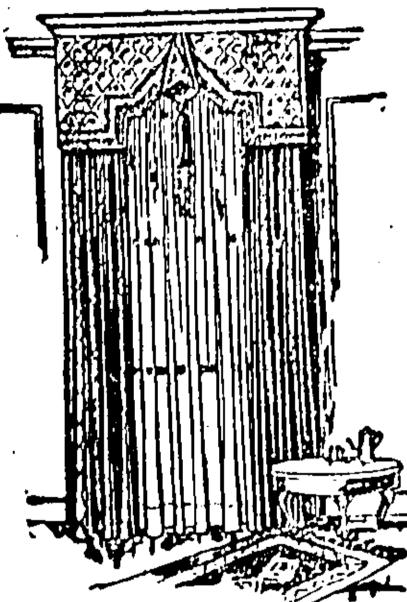
SCHEME YOU HAVE

TO MATCH YOU'LL

FIND IT AT WHITE-

AWAY'S.

WHITEAWAY'S.



IRISH LINEN SHEETS. SPECIAL VALUE IN FINE GRADE LINEN SHEETS. PURE WHITE, HAND DRAWN HEMSTITCHED. LARGE SINGLE BED

Size 72" x 108" Price 3500

Tiner Quality 5750 Pair. Linen Pillow Cases 23" x 30" 750 Each.

SPORT-A-BED. RELAX ON A

THERE IS NOTHING SO BUOYANT, SO KINDLY IN CONTACT AS SCIENTIFI-CALLY CONTROLLED AIR. IDEAL FOR CAMPING, A.R.P. AND MILITARY PUR-POSES.

SIZE 6 x 242 FEET PRICE 2000 each



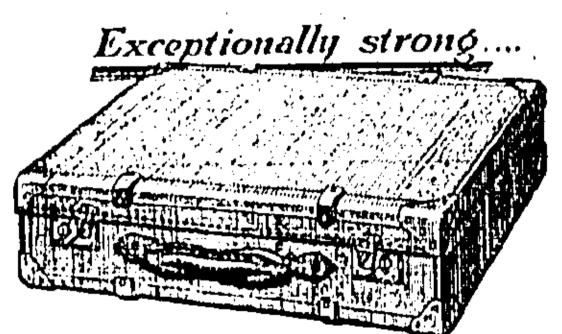
ENGLISH DINNER SERVICE

(FOR 6) THE WARE IS OF CREAM SEMI-PORCELAIN WITH HAND PAINTED FLORAL DESIGN.

PRICE 2Q50 SET

and Dwaliting

FIBRE EXPANDING SUIT CASES.

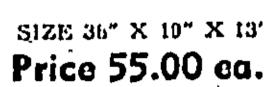


TO-DAY'S MOST POPULAR CASE. STRONG, WATER-PROOF AND LIGHT. SIZE 26" & 28"

PRICES 3150 & 3350

STRONG PLY CABIN TRUNKS.

VARNISHED FABRIC COVERING IN GREEN OR BROWN. ALL CORNERS METAL PROTECTED.



1ST FLOOR.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors, The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd., by Gordon Cade Burnerr, at Windsor House, Victoria, Government the sum of £2,500, scriptions to Canada's second War Wales have already contributed which is lent free of interest for Loan totalled last night \$243,100,- £100,000 to War Savings Certifiong Kong. Hong Kong.

CHANNEL PORTS HAMMERED

Most Intensive R.A.F. Bombardment Yet Experienced

Kent Coast Shaken By Colossal Explosions

FROM DUSK ON FRIDAY TO DAWN YESTERDAY R.A.F. BOMB-ERS CARRIED OUT THE MOST INTENSIVE BOMBARDMENT OF FRENCH CHANNEL PORTS YET EXPERIENCED IN THE WAR; WATCHERS ON THE ENGLISH COAST SAW THE RAID START WITH FLASHES OF BOMBS, AND SHELL BURSTS AND TRACER BULLETS WERE SEEN ALL ALONG THE COAST FROM BOULOGNE TO WELL NORTH OF DUNKIRK.

Colourful scenes were witnessed on the Rumano-Yugoslav frontier yesterday when King Michael of Rumania met his mother, Queen Helen, who returned to her country after a 10-year

Queen Helen, who arrived from

A body of 100 green-shirted Iron Guards were drawn up on the platform, while German and Rumanian women in their national costumes presented bouquets to the Queen.

General Antonescu, the Premier, who was to have been present, was stated to be detained in Bucharest by business of State.— Reuter.

EMPIRE AIRMEN

"Airmen, from the Empire" is: subject of an editorial in "The Times" yesterday , which after noting that airmen trained in | Canada are now arriving in England says; "When the scheme was Hest launched some nine months ago one of the main advantages foreseen was that it would enable airmen to be trained in a climate which would give them many more hours in the week for flying instruction than are to be expected in this country.

Now that the nir of Great Britain is in the front line of battle. so that flying Instruction in it has become difficult and precarious, this advantage is even more valu-

part of a larger programme which Reuter. provides for the great expansion of the air forces in the Domin-

. It contemplates a flow of trained pilots, ginners and navigators into the air forces of the Empire at a rate not of thousands but of tens of thousands yearly,"-British Wireless.

A DICTATOR **DICTATES**

General Antonescu, the Rumanian dictator, continues to issue a stream of proclamations and decrees.

. His latest decrees aim at organising production to stabilise prices of agricultural and industrial goods and at maintaining low prices for essential food-stufts. He is reported to be planning a big agricultural drive for the autumn. - Reuter.

RATIONING IN RUMANIA

General Antonescu, the Rumanian dictator, has decided on a drastic rationing scheme for bread, meat, oil and soap.-Reu-

CENSORSHIP IN

JAPAN (SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") According to the Tokyo "Nichi-Nichl' yesterday foreign news reels will be subjected to severe censorship before appearing in Japanese cinemas. Officials of the Home Office and Education Ministry are to be appointed as censors from Oct. 1. --Havas.

GOLD COAST GIFT

The Town Council of Accra Gold Coast, has sent the British the duration of the war,-Reuter. | 000 .- British Wireless.

One watcher on the English coast said: "Miles of the French coast seemed to be on fire. We could feel the thuds of bombs and the Kent coast seemed to shake from the explosions.

"It was the fiercest and longest bombardment of the war. Hour after hour the raids went on and only stopped with the dawn.

"German gons put up a heavy! our bombers which dropped bomb after bomb." The raid was a continuation of

the attacks designed to disorgan-

ise Hitler's invasion plans. Rumours in connection with invasion continue to be published in New York, though interest in these reports in England

has died down. Several Attempts?

One New York paper yesterday quoted an American surgeon who has just left Paris as saying that several invasion attempts Florence, was warmly greeted by have already met with failure. her son and, after presentations to A report several days ago had officials, entered a train for Bu- said one attempt had proved a

EMPIRE GESTURE

The Governor-General of New Zealand announced yesterday that the National Patriotic Fund Board has sent £100,000 to the Lord Mayor of London's fund for air raid victims, as a "gesture of admiration for the conduct of Lon-

From South Africa comes news that the Mayor of Johannesburg is to open a fund for air raid vietims. The Mayor says South Africans are "deeply grieved at the attacks on London," and adds "May God preserve our wonderful England."-Reuter.

AID FOR AIR **RAID VICTIMS**

The New Zealand Joint Council mail route to the Balkans, as the of the Red Cross and St. John's war has closed other routes. Ambulance yesterday sent £10,000 In future mails may be sent to to the fund for air raid victims Hungary, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria,

to Ald the Allies, started an ap-The training scheme itself is peal with a cheque for \$25,000,--

U.S. MAY MAKE SYNTHETIC RUBBER

Conferences are being conducted in Washington to determine whether the Government will finthe publication added.—Reuter,

GENERAL SIKORSKI'S **DEFENCE TOUR**

General Sikorski, the Polish Commander-in-Chief, yesterday inspected defences in south-east England.

Accompanied by British officers he was greeted by pipers of a famous Scottish regiment, -- Reu-

BOMBED FEOPLE CONTRIBUTE

In one part of London that was bombed yesterday, residents gave money to people who were collecting for the "Spitfire Fund." ---Reuter.

G.E.C. GIFT

trie Company. Two directors of -Reuter. the company had previously donnted £5,000 each. - Reuter.

CANADA WAR LOAN

An Ottawa report states sub-

TURKEY INTERNS **ITALIANS**

It was reported from Ankara yesterday that three Italian bombers came down in the sea off the coast of Turkey; two of the 'planes

An Italian hospital 'plane took off the crews of the first two aircraft except for one officer, who was interned by the Turkish authorities.

The crew of six of the third 'plane have all been interned. — Reuter.

MAIL ROUTES DIVERTED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") According to the Tokyo news-

paper "Hoch!" yesterday the closure of the Russo-Rumanian border cost Japan her last direct in London.

In New York, Mr. Winthrop Spain, Portugal and Italy only via Aldrich, head of the Committee Germany. Mail for Cyprus, Syria, Palestine, Arabia and Egypt may

he sent through Moscow and Iran.

--Havas.

MAHARAJAH'S CONTRIBUTION

The Maharajah of Bikaner has ance the production of synthetic used the occasion of the first anrubber, according to the "Wall niversary of the declaration of Street Journal" yesterday. De- war to give the British Governtaus are being closely guarded, ment the sum of 25,000 rupees. He gave 50,000 rupces at the outbreak of war, his total contributions thus amounting to

> £ 57,000. His intest contribution will be used for the purchase of light tanks.---Reuter.

INDIAN NAVY **EXPANSION**

The Royal Indian Navy steadily expanding and by next year will be the most poweriu. indle has ever had. Indian shipyards are working to enpacity and Australia is supplying certain larger types o ships.—Reuter.

DEFENCE TALKS

The United States-Canada defence board has been discussing the possible development of power on the St. Lawrence. President Roosevell told press-conference yesterday that Lord Benverbrook, Minister of unvigation, was not an immediate Aircraft Production, yesterday problem, but that the question of received £7,000 from the direc- power might be a serious one tors and staff of the General Elec- in the next two or three years.

CHILDREN'S WAR **EFFORT**

The children of New South Acates .- Reuler.



THE NEW "IRONSIDES." This picture shows the new armoured cars with which a famous cavalry regiment has been equipped, and which have been aptly christoned "fronsides." They are very fast and can negotiate rough country. The picture was taken during an exercise with the new vehicles. Photo shows: The crews leave their "fronsides" under cover of the trees, while they move forward with their guns. (Fox, Copyright).

ITALIANS DEFENSIVE

IT WAS AUTHORITATIVELY stated in London yesterday that the Italians have not begun an offensive on the Libyan-Egyptian frontier and are apparently engaged in strengthening their covering forces.

In spite of their numerical superiority in Libya, the tactics of the Italians in contact with our forces have from the outset been strictly defensive.

All operations that have so far such as Capuzzo, but in the soutaken place have been on the Ita- thern sector they had to stort lian side of the frontier, but the much further back and one of the Brillsh have carried out a number | first posts they made was at Gaber of raids into Italian territory.

In the northern sector these From here they had recently raids have only penetrated a com- pushed on to Sidt Omar which is paratively short distance such as practically on the barbed wire to Capuzzo, but on the southern that marks the Libyan-Egyptian sector the British mobile forces frontier. have pushed forward much more.

An Ultimate Offensive

right flank and rear.

The Halian policy has been to push gradually forward dumps of petrol, ammunition, food and water and form posts to defend them. Their policy in doing this may be to re-occupy territory and is consistent with the policy of ultimately taking the offensive.

These troops along the frontier are covering troops to protect, and as far as possible, to conceal at any rate from ing on bohind them.

In the northern sector, the Ita- the Shanghai-Wenchow runs-

They obviously hope that this deeply, harassing the Italians post will assist in hindering the activities of our patrols which they have found an 'unmitigated nuisance" and also to serve as n | defence post for a more easterly move if and when such an operation were to take place .- Reuter.

NEW SHIPPING ROUTE

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Following the Japanese blockade coastal vessels are now likely to be diverted to a new route from Shanghal to Pingyang, according ground observation, what is go. to Chinese reports, in Shanghili yesterday. The new route will be used by most vessels formerly on

STOP PRESS

Strong forces of R.A.F. bombers attacked ships, harbours and docks on the Channel coast, it was announced in London yester-

Concentrations of barges were wrecked and dock installations set on fire in many

A convoy of enemy tankers was bombed off Zeebrugge. One tanker exploded following a direct hit.-Reuter.

THE Canadian Pacific liner "Empress of Asia" was hit by a dummy bomb from a Japanese naval 'plane which mistook the liner for a target during exercises yesterday, according to a Japanese Navy Office communique, stated the Јарапеко пемв адопсу "Domei" in Shanghai last

Four members of the Chinese crew were slightly injured and damage to the liner stated to be small.

The incident took place off Oshima Island, 60 kilometres south of Yokohama, at 1.30 'p.m. yesterday. The liner is now in Yokohama. -Router.

Enemy bombers were again over central London yesterday afternoon. Several bombs

were dropped. Whistling and oil bombs were dropped in a provincial town where the Town Hall, assembly hall, shops and

houses were damaged. Two German aeroplanes were downed by our fighters. -Reuter.

Details issued of the damage to the Law Courts in. London reveal that the west wall of the main building was penetrated by a bomb, Extensive damage was done and the valuable stained glass in the main hall was damaged. ---Reuter.

FRIDEN CALCULATORS

A Modern Instrument

For Modern Requirements

GIVES ACCURATE AND FASTEST RESULTS

Full Automatic Division Electric Carriage Shift Plus & Minus Bara Selective Sweep Clearance Optional Dial Clearance Flexible Keyboard Automatic Keyboard Release Koyboard Clear Key Visible Decimal Markers

Division Stop Lever Counter Control Lever

Sole Distributors:

DODWELL & CO., L7

000000000 10000 mist 00.0.